Certification Reports

Results of U.S. E.P.A. Standard Evaluations

FX1V, FX2V, BFX1V & BFX1DV Leak Detectors



©Veeder-Root 2023. All rights reserved.

Evaluation of the Veeder-Root Fx1V and Fx2V Leak Detectors Installed in the Big Flow or Packer/ Manifold on Rigid and Flexible Pipelines - Final Report

Evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1V Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector, STP Mounted, for Hourly Testing on Rigid, Flexible and Hybrid Pipelines - Final Report Version 1

Evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1V Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector, BFVD Manifold Mounted, for Hourly Testing on Rigid, Flexible and Hybrid Pipelines - Final Report Version 1

Evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1DV Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector, STP Mounted, for Hourly Testing on Rigid, Flexible and Hybrid Pipelines - Final Report Version 1

Evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1DV Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector, BFVD Manifold Mounted, for Hourly Testing on Rigid, Flexible and Hybrid Pipelines - Final Report Version 4

Evaluation of the Veeder-Root Fx1V and Fx2V Leak Detectors Installed in the Big Flow or Packer/Manifold on Rigid and Flexible Pipelines

Final Report

PREPARED FOR Veeder-Root 125 Powder Forest Drive Post Office Box 2003 Simsbury, Connecticut 06070-2003

November 21, 2005

Preface

This report was prepared for Veeder-Root by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report presents the results of an independent performance evaluation of the Big Flow leak detector using a Red Jacket Fx2V mechanical leak detector as the pilot valve. Testing was conducted with gasoline on both rigid and flexible pipelines. The results in this report can be applied to the Veeder-Root Fx1V and Fx2V.

The purpose of the current testing was to demonstrate that the Big Flow system performs adequately when tested on larger piping including both rigid, flexible, and a combination of both types of pipelines. Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the federal EPA "Standard Test Procedures for Evaluating Leak Detection Methods: "Pipeline Leak Detection Systems", EPA/530/UST-90/010, September, 1990."

The work was conducted at the Fuels Management Research Center which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report was prepared by Dr. Ken Wilcox and the laboratory testing conducted by Craig Wilcox. Questions regarding this evaluation should be directed to Mr. Alex Abri, Veeder-Root, at (800) 323-1799

KEN WILCOX ASSOCIATES, INC.

H. Kendall Wleox

H. Kendall Wilcox, Ph.D. President November 21, 2005

Table of Contents

Title		Page No.
Prefa	ce	ii
1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Overview of Evaluation Procedures	3
3.0	Description of the Testing Location	5
4.0	Test Results and Discussion	6
5.0	Conclusions	7
Apper	ndix A – EPA Forms for the Evaluation of the Veeder-Root Fx1V and Fx2V Leak Detectors Installed in the Big Flow or Packer/Mani on Rigid Pipelines	fold
Apper	ndix B – EPA Forms for the Evaluation of the Veeder-Root Fx1V and Fx2V Leak Detectors Installed in the Big Flow or Packer/Mani on Flexible Pipelines	fold

1.0 Introduction

The federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has provided a series of documents that describe the procedures which are to be used to verify that leak detection equipment meets the performance requirements of the Federal Register.¹ At the minimum, a leak detector that is capable of detecting leaks of 3.0 gallons per hour (gal/hr) or larger on an hourly basis must be installed on all pressurized piping. The probability of detecting a leak of stated size must be 95% or greater with a probability of a false alarm (declaring a tight line to be leaking) of no more than 5%.

This report presents the results of an evaluation of the performance of the Veeder-Root Big Flow Pipeline Leak Detection System using an FX2V mechanical leak detector as the pilot valve. Two types of pipe line configurations were used during this evaluation: testing on rigid pipe only; and testing on flexline only. Complete sets of 53 tests were conducted for each pipeline configuration, thus meeting all of the requirements for a full EPA evaluation according to the standard EPA procedures for pipeline leak detectors.²

¹ CFR 280.4

² Standard Test Procedures for Evaluating Leak Detection Methods: Pressurized Pipeline Leak Detection Systems, EPA/530 UST-90/010, September 1990.

2.0 Overview of Evaluation Procedures

The Big Flow adapter was installed in the pipline system at the KWA Test Facility. A 1.5 H.P. pump motor delivered fuel to the Big Flow unit and from there out to the two pipeline configurations that were used in the evaluation. The flow of temperature-conditioned fuel was passed through both segments of the line simultaneously. At the end of the circulation, the appropriate segment was valved off and a zero leak and a 3 gal/h test were conducted. The second segment was then valved off and the tests repeated.

The temperature of the product in the pipeline tank was varied relative to the surrounding soil temperature. Product was circulated through the line and leaks were induced at rates equivalent to 3 gal/hr at 10 psig as specified in the EPA protocol.³ The induced leak rates were established during the circulation period either by adjusting the flow of fuel through a flow meter set to 3.0 gal/h at a pressure of 10 psig or as a nonleak condition. The submerged turbine (STP) was turned off at the dispenser end of the line and a test was automatically initiated. Testing continued until an alarm occurred or the controller indicated a pass condition had occurred.

The test results reported by the Veeder-Root system were compared to the leak conditions that were introduced into the line. A total of 53 tests were conducted on each of the pipeline configurations. This evaluation consisted of one leak test and one tight test conducted at each of the temperature differential extremes indicated in Table 1. In addition 3 tests were conducted with vapor in the lines as specified in the protocol.

Minimum Number of Conditions Required	Number of Conditions Used	Range of dT (°F)*
1	2	d1 < -25
4	8	-25 = dT < -15
5	10	-15 = dT < -5
5	10	-5 = dT < +5
5	10	+5 = dT < +15
4	8	+15 = dT < +25
1	2	dT > 25
Total = 25	Total = 25 tight + 25 leaks	

Table 1. Summary of Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

* ?T is the difference between the temperature of the product dispensed through the pipeline for over an hour prior to the conduct of a test and the average temperature of the backfill and soil surrounding the pipe.

³ "Standard Test Procedures for Evaluating Leak Detection Methods: Pressurized Pipeline Leak Detection Systems", EPA/530/UST-90/010, September, 1990.

Briefly summarized, the test procedures were as follows:

- 1. Product was conditioned in the pipeline tank to the required temperature. The soil temperature was monitored at distances of 2, 4, and 12 inches from the pipeline to determine proper temperature differentials.
- 2. Product was circulated through the both legs of the pipeline (rigid and flexible) at a combined rate of approximately 30 gal/min for one hour.
- 3. After valving off the segments of interest, a leak was induced in the line equivalent to 3.0 gal/hr at 10 psig.
- 4. The submerged pump dispenser switch was shut off and the pressure was reduced to zero.
- 5. The pump was authorized and the test was automatically conducted by the MLD.
- 6. This process was repeated for both rigid and flexible pipeline configurations at the end of each circulation.
- 7. This process was repeated for each of the temperature differentials shown in Table 1.

Since the test times were less than 15 minutes, the protocol allows for conducting 3 tests for each circulation. In this case the test times were less than one minute so that 3 tests could be conducted on each line for each circulation. The entire process of conducting the six tests was usually less than 10 minutes.

3.0 Description of the Testing Location

The Veeder-Root system was evaluated at the Fuels Management Research Center located in Grain Valley, Missouri, which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. Two different pipeline configurations were tested during the evaluation. A summary of the two configurations is provided in Table 2.

		Length of	Each Pipe Se	egment (ft)	
Line Description	3.125" dia	4" dia	3" dia	Total	Bulk Modulus
	FRP	FRP	Flex	Gal.	(psi)
Flex Line	30*	0	130	47.7*	8,360
Rigid Line	150	200	0	208.4	34,458

Table 2.	Description	of Pipelines	Used in Th	is Evaluation
----------	-------------	--------------	------------	---------------

* The National Workgroup does not allow volume of rigid line to be included in flex line volume for purposes of calculating maximum line size.

The flex line tests were conducted on a 3-inch diameter by 130 ft. long flexible line containing unleaded gasoline. There was also a 30-foot long section of rigid line that is 3.125 inches in diameter coming from the STP to the beginning of the flexline. Although the total volume of the line was 59.7 gallons, the National Workgroup on Leak Detection Evaluations (NWGLDE) allows only the inclusion of the volume of the flexible line in the calculations for maximum line volume for the flex line. The line size has accordingly been limited to just the volume of the flex line, which is 47.7 gallons. The bulk modulus, which is a measure of the "stretch" which occurs when the line is pressurized, was 8,360 psi.

The rigid tests were conducted on a 4-inch diameter by 200 ft. long FRP segment also containing gasoline. An additional 3.125-inch diameter for 30 ft of FRP pipe connected to the STP at the beginning of the 4-inch diameter FRP pipe and an additional 150 ft of 3.125-inch diameter FRP pipe followed the 4-inch diameter pipe leading back to the storage tank. The total volume of the line was 208.4 gallons. The bulk modulus was 34,458 psi.

The conditioned product was contained in a 600 gallon steel tank, which was equipped with a standard 1.5 H.P. Red Jacket submersible pump. Product was heated or cooled in the tank by circulating glycol and product through an external heat exchanger. RTD's were located at 2 inches, 4 inches and 12 inches from the line as specified by the EPA protocol. A single temperature probe was located 4 inches from the bottom of the product conditioning tank. The weighted soil temperature and the product tank temperature at the beginning of the test were used to compute the temperature differential.

4.0 Test Results and Discussion

Testing for this evaluation was conducted using procedures specified in the EPA protocol. The results of the evaluation have been calculated using Section 7.4 of the EPA procedures for systems that do not report a leak rate. The results of the data analysis have been summarized in Table 3.

Calculation of P_{FA} and P_D

A total of 50 tests without vapor in the line were conducted for the Hourly Testing mode, which consisted of 25 leak tests and 25 tight tests. Three tests were conducted with vapor in the line, but the results of these tests were not included in the performance calculations. There were no missed detections or false alarms observed for any of the 50 tests. The P_D of a 3.0 gal/hr leak was calculated to be 100% with a confidence interval from 100 to 86.7% and the P_{FA} on tight line was calculated to be 0% with a confidence interval of zero to 13.3%. When a leak was present in the line, test times were all 1 minute or less. When a leak was not present in the line, test times were also all1 minute or less.

Maximum Line Size

The EPA allows for line leak detectors to be used on lines up to twice the size that they were evaluated on. During this testing, the Veeder-Root system was evaluated on a FRP line consisting of a total of 180 ft of 3.125 inch diameter FRP and 200 ft of 4 inch diameter FRP with a total volume of 208.4 gallons. It was also evaluated on a flexible line that was 130 feet in length by 3-inches in diameter plus 30-feet in length by 3.125-inches in diameter. While the total volume of the line as tested was 59.7 gallons, only the volume of the flex line by itself was included in the calculations for the maximum line size. If the EPA protocol limitations are applied to the Veeder-Root system, the results of this evaluation would apply to rigid lines with a total volume of up to 416.7 gallons and flexible pipelines having a maximum volume of 95.4 gallons.

Waiting Times

Waiting times after the delivery of product, after product is circulated through the line or after pumping has stopped are not necessary before valid tests can be conducted. All of the tests were conducted immediately after product circulation through the pipeline was stopped.

	Rigid	Flex
Parameter	Value	Value
Probability of False Alarm (P _{FA}) Of a 3.0 gal/hr leak (Hourly	0%	0 %
Confidence Interval for Probability of False Alarm (Hourly P _{FA})	86.7% to 100%	86.7% to 100%
Probability of Detection (P_D) of a 3.0 gal/hr leak (Hourly)	100%	100%
Confidence Interval for Probability of False Alarm (Hourly P _{FA})	0% to 13.3%	0% to 13.3%
Maximum Line Size	416.7 gal	95.4 gal
Waiting Time After Delivery of Product Before Conducting a Test	None	None
Waiting Time After Product Circulation Through Line Before Conducting a Test	None	None
Hourly Test Times with 3.0 gal/hr Leak	Range: 0 to 1 minu	tes
Hourly Test Times without Leak	Range: 0 to 1 minu	tes

Table 3. Performance Parameters for the Veeder-Root Pipeline Leak Detector for
the Rigid and Flexible Pipeline Tests Using the EPA Protocol

* Volume of flexible section of line only

5.0 Conclusions

The following conclusions are based on the data collected during this evaluation.

- 1. The Veeder-Root Fx1V and Fx2V Leak Detectors meet the US federal performance requirements for hourly monitoring when Installed in the Big Flow or Packer/Manifold on rigid and flexible Pipelines.
- 2. The maximum size lines that the system can be installed on are 416.7 gallons for rigid lines and 95.4 gallons for flexible lines.
- 3. No stabilization times are needed after dispensing of product through the line have been completed.

Appendix A.

EPA Forms for Evaluation of the Veeder-Root Fx1V and Fx2V Leak Detectors Installed in the Big Flow or Packer/Manifold on Rigid Pipelines

Results of the Performance Evaluation Conducted According to EPA Test Procedures

Pipeline Leak Detection System Used as an Hourly Monitoring Test

This form summarizes the results of an evaluation to determine whether the pipeline leak detection system named below and described in Attachment 1 complies with federal regulations for conducting an hourly monitoring test. The evaluation was conducted according to the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) evaluation procedure, specified in *Standard Test Procedures for Evaluating Leak Detection Methods: Pipeline Leak Detection Systems*. The full evaluation report includes seven attachments.

Tank system owners who use this pipeline leak detection system should keep this form on file to show compliance with the federal regulations. Tank system owners should check with state and local agencies to make sure this form satisfies the requirements of these agencies.

System Evaluated

Name Veeder-Root Fx2V installed in the Big Flow or Packer/Manifold

Version number(s) Rigid Lines (applies to Fx1V also)					
Vendor <u>Veeder-Root</u>					
125 Powder Forest Drive, P.O. Box 2003					
(Address)					
<u>Simsbury, CT 06070-7684 (800) 323-1799</u>					
Code) (Phone)					

Evaluation Results

- 1. The performance of this system
 - (X) meets or exceeds
 - () does not meet

the federal standards established by the EPA regulation for hourly monitoring tests.

The EPA regulation for an hourly monitoring test requires that the system be capable of detecting a leak as small as 3 gal/h with a probability of detection (P_D) of 95% and a probability of false alarm (P_{FA}) of 5%.

2. The estimated P_{FA} in this evaluation is <u>0</u>% with a confidence interval from <u>0</u>% to <u>13.3</u>%

The estimated P_D against a leak rate of 3 gal/h defined at a pipeline pressure of 10 psi in this evaluation is <u>100</u>%. With a confidence interval from <u>86.7</u>% to <u>100</u>%.

Criterion for Declaring a Leak

- 3. This system
 - (X) uses a preset threshold

() measures and reports the output quantity and compares it to a predetermined threshold to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

4. This system

(X) uses a single test
() uses a multiple-test sequence consisting of _____ tests (specify number of tests required) separated by _____ hours (specify the time interval between tests) to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

5. This system declares a leak if the output of the measurement system exceeds a threshold of <u>1.5 gal/h @ 10 psi</u> (specify flow rate in gal/h) in <u>1</u> out of <u>1</u> tests (specify, for example, 1 out of 2, 2 out of 3). If more detail is required, please specify in the space provided.

Evaluation Approach

6. There are five options for collecting the data used in evaluating the performance of this system. This system was evaluated

(X) at a special test facility (Option 1)

- () at one or more instrumented operational storage tank facilities (Option 2)
- () at five or more operational storage tank facilities verified to be tight (Option 3)
- () at 10 or more operational storage tank facilities (Option 4)
- () with an experimentally validated computer simulation (Option 5)
- 7. A total of <u>53</u> tests were conducted on nonleaking line(s) between <u>25 May 05</u> (date) and <u>7 June 05</u> (date). A description of the pipeline configuration used in the evaluation is summarized in Attachment 3.

Answer questions 8 and 9 if Option 1, 2, or 5 was used.

- 8. The two sections of pipeline used in the evaluation were <u>3.125</u> and <u>4</u> in. in diameter, <u>180</u> and <u>200</u> ft long and constructed of <u>FRP</u> (fiberglass, steel, or other).
- 9. A mechanical line leak detector (X) was
 () was not present in the pipeline system.

Answer questions 10 and 11 if Option 3 or 4 was used. NOT APPLICABLE

10. The evaluation was conducted on _____ (how many) pipeline systems ranging in diameter from _____ in. to _____ in., ranging in length from _____ ft to _____ ft, and constructed of _____ (specify materials).

- 11. A mechanical line leak detector
 - () was() was notpresent in the majority of the pipeline systems used in the evaluation.
- 12. Please specify how much time elapsed between the delivery of product and the start of the data collection:
 - (X) 0 to 6 h () 6 to 12 h () 12 to 24 h
 - () 24 h or more

Temperature Conditions

This system was evaluated under the range of temperature conditions specified in Table 1. The difference between the temperature of the product circulated through the pipeline for 1 h or more and the average temperature of the backfill and soil between 2 and 12 in. from the pipeline is summarized in Table 1. If Option 1, 2 or 5 was used, a more detailed summary of the product temperature conditions generated for the evaluation is presented in Attachment 4. If Option 3 or 4 was used, no artificial temperature conditions were generated.

Minimum Number of Conditions Required	Number of Conditions Used*	Range of dT(°F)**
1	2	dT < -25
4	8	$-25 \le dT < -15$
5	10	-15 ≤ dT < -5
5	10	$-5 \le dT < +5$
5	10	$+5 \le dT < +15$
4	8	$+15 \leq dT < +25$
1	2	dT > 25

 Table 1. Summary of Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

*This column should be filled out only if Option 1, 2, or 5 was used.

**? T is the difference between the temperature of the product dispensed through the pipeline for over an hour prior to the conduct of a test and the average temperature of the backfill and soil surrounding the pipe.

Data Used to Make Performance Estimates

13. The induced leak rate and the test results used to estimate the performance of this system are summarized in Attachment 5. Were any test runs removed from the data set?

(X) no () yes

If yes, please specify the reason and include with Attachment 5. (If more than one test was removed, specify each reason separately.)

Sensitivity to Trapped Vapor

14. (X) According to the vendor, this system can be used even if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline during a test.

() According to the vendor, this system *should not be used* if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline.

15. The sensitivity of this system to trapped vapor is indicated by the test results summarized in Table 2. These tests were conducted at 28 psi with 110 ml of vapor trapped in the line at a pressure of 0 psi. The data and test conditions are reported in Attachment 6.

Test No.	dT (°F)	Induced Leak Rate (gal/h @ 10 psi)	Measured Leak Rate (gal/h)
51	-7.7	3	Leak detected
52	-7.7	0	Tight
53	-7.7	3	Leak detected

 Table 2. Summary of the Results of Trapped Vapor Tests (see Attachment 6 for additional tests)

Performance Characteristics of the Instrumentation

16. State below the performance characteristics of the primary measurement system used to collect the data. (Please specify the units, for example, gallons, inches.)

Quantity Measured:	Temperature	Volume	Time (ms)	
Resolution:	0.01 deg F	1%	10	
Precision:	0.03 deg F	2%	10	
Accuracy:	0.10 deg F	4%	10	
Minimum Detectable Quantity:	0.04 deg F	1%	10	
Response Time:	2 min	N/A	10	
Threshold is exceeded when the flow rate due to a leak exceeds 1.5 gal/h (@10 psi)				

Threshold is exceeded when the flow rate due to a leak exceeds 1.5 gal/h. (@10 psi)

Application of the System

- 17. This leak detection system is intended to test pipeline systems that are associated with underground storage tank facilities, that contain petroleum or other chemical products, that are typically constructed of fiberglass or steel, and that typically measure 2 or 3 in. in diameter and 350 ft or less in length. The performance estimates are valid when:
 - the system that was evaluated has not been substantially changed by subsequent • modifications
 - the manufacturer's instructions for using the system are followed .
 - the mechanical line leak detector • (X) is present in () has been removed from the pipeline (check both if appropriate)

the waiting time between the last delivery of product to the underground storage tank and the start of data collection for the test is $_0$ h

- the waiting time between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline system and the start of data collection for the test is <u>0</u> h
- the total data collection time for the test is <u>variable</u> min (depends on line characteristics)
- the volume of the product in the pipeline is less than twice the volume of the product in the pipeline system using in the evaluation, unless separate written justification for testing larger pipeline systems is presented by the manufacturer, concurred with by the evaluator, and attached to this evaluation as Attachment 8
- please give any other limitations specified by the vendor or determined during the evaluation.

Disclaimer: This test procedure only addresses the issue of the system's ability to detect leaks in pipelines. It does not test the equipment for safety hazards or assess the operational functionality, reliability or maintainability of the equipment.

Attachments

Attachment 1 - Description of the System Evaluated

Attachment 2 - Summary of the Performance of the System Evaluated

Attachment 3 - Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the Evaluation

Attachment 4 - Data Sheet Summarizing Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Attachment 5 - Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Attachment 6 - Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests

Attachment 7 - Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results Used to Check the Relationship Supplied by the Manufacturer for Combining the Signal and Noise

Certification of Results

I certify that the pipeline leak detection system was operated according to the vendor's instructions. I also certify that the evaluation was performed according to the procedure specified by the EPA and that the results presented above are those obtained during the evaluation.

H. Kendall Wilcox (name of person performing evaluation)

H. Kendall Wleox

(signature)

<u>November 21, 2005</u> (date)

(816) 443-2494 (telephone number) Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. (organization performing evaluation)

<u>1125 Valley Ridge Drive</u> (street address)

Grain Valley, MO 64039 (city, state, zip)

Pipeline Leak Detection Systems - Results Forms

Description

Pipeline Leak Detection System

This form provides supporting information on the operating principles of the leak detection system or on how the equipment works. This form is to be filled out by the evaluating organization with assistance from the manufacturer before the start of the evaluation.

Describe the important features of the system as indicated below. A detailed description is not required, nor is it necessary to reveal proprietary features of the system.

To minimize the time required to complete this form, the most frequently expected answers to the questions have been provided. For those answers that are dependent on site conditions, please give answers that apply in "typical" conditions. Please write in any additional information about the system that you believe is important.

Check all appropriate boxes for each question. Check more than one box per question if it applies. If 'Other' is checked, please complete the space provided to specify or briefly describe the matter. If necessary, use all the white space next to a question to complete a description.

System Name and Version: Veeder-Root Fx2V Installed in Big Flow or Packer/Manifold Date: November 21, 2005

Applicability of the System

1. With what products can this system be used? (Check all applicable responses.)

(X) gasoline
(X) diesel
(X) aviation fuel
() fuel oil #4
() fuel oil #6
(X) solvent (Contact manufacturer for solvent applications)
() waste oil
(X) other (specify) Contact manufacturer for other hydrocarbon applications.

- 2. What types of pipelines can be tested? (Check all applicable responses.)
 - (X) fiberglass
 (X) steel
 (X) other (specify) <u>any rigid piping</u>
- 3. Can this leak detection system be used to test double-wall pipeline systems?

(X) yes () no

- 4. What is the nominal diameter of a pipeline that can be tested with this system?
 - (X) 1 in. or less
 (X) between 1 and 3 in.
 (X) between 3 and 6 in. Contact manufacturer for application to lines greater than 3 in.
 (X) between 6 and 10 in.
 () other
- 5. The system can be used on pipelines pressurized to <u>50</u> psi. The safe maximum operating pressure for this system is <u>50</u> psi.
- 6. Does the system conduct a test while a mechanical line leak detector is in place in the pipeline?

(X) yes () no

General Features of the System

7. What type of test is the system conducting? (Check all applicable responses.)

() 0.1 gal/h Line Tightness Test
() 0.2 gal/h Monthly Monitoring Test
(X) 3 gal/h Hourly Test

8. Is the system permanently installed on the pipeline?(X) yes() no

Does the system test the line automatically? (X) yes () no

If a leak is declared, what does the system do? (Check all applicable responses.)

() displays or prints a message

() triggers an alarm

() alerts the operator

() shuts down the dispensing system

(X) other <u>(Restricts flow of fuel to vehicle)</u>

9. What quantity or quantities are measured by the system? (Please list.) <u>Volume</u>

Time

10. Does the system use a preset threshold that is automatically activated or that automatically turns on an alarm?

() yes (If yes, skip question 11.)(X) no (If no, answer question 11.)

11. Does the system measure and report the quantity?
() yes
(X) no

Description - Pipeline Leak Detection Systems

If so, is the output quantity converted to flow rate in gallons per hour? () yes () no

12. What is the specified line pressure during a test?

(X) operating pressure of line

- () 150% of operating pressure
- () a specific test pressure of _____ psi

Test Protocol

- 13. What is the minimum waiting period required between a delivery of product to an underground storage tank and the start of the data collection for a pipeline leak detection test?
 - (X) no waiting period
 () less than 15 min
 () 15 min to 1 h
 () 1 to 5 h
 () 6 to 12 h
 () 12 to 24 h
 () greater than 24 h
 () variable (Briefly explain.)
- 14. What is the minimum waiting period required between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline and the start of the data collection for a pipeline leak detection test?

(X) no waiting period
() less than 15 min
() 15 min to 1 h
() 1 to 4 h
() 4 to 8 h
() greater than 8 h
() variable (Briefly explain.)

15. What is the minimum amount of time necessary to set up equipment and complete a leak detection test? (Include setup time, waiting time and data collection time. If a multiple-test sequence is used, give the amount of time necessary to complete the first test as well as the total amount of time necessary to complete the entire sequence.)

<u>N/A</u> h (single test) (unit is permanently installed in the line) h (multiple test)

16. Does the system compensate for those pressure or volume changes of the product in the pipeline that are due to temperature changes?

() yes (X) no

17. Is there a special test to check the pipeline for trapped vapor?

() yes (X) no

18. Can a test be performed with trapped vapor in the pipeline?

(X) yes* () no

19. If trapped vapor is found in the pipeline, is it removed before a test is performed?

() yes (X) no

20. Are deviations from this protocol acceptable?

() yes (X) no

If yes, briefly specify:

21. Are elements of the test procedure determined by on-site personnel?

() yes (X) no

If yes, which ones? (Check all applicable responses.)

- () waiting period between filling the tank and the beginning of data collection for the test
- () length of test
- () determination of the presence of vapor pockets
- () determination of "outlier" (or anomalous) data that may be discarded
- () other (Describe briefly.)

Data Acquisition

22. How are the test data acquired and recorded?

(X) manually

- () by strip chart
- () by computer
- () by microprocessor
- 23. Certain calculations are necessary to reduce and analyze the data. How are these calculations done?
 - () manual calculations by the operator on site
 - () interactive computer program used by the operator
 - () automatically done with a computer program
 - () automatically done with a microprocessor
 - (X) no calculations this is a mechanical system

Detection Criterion

24. What threshold is used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking?

<u>gal/hr</u> (in the units used by the measurement system) <u>1.5 @ 10 psi</u> (in gal/h) at operating pressure 25. Is a multiple-test sequence used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking?

() yes (If yes, answer the three questions below)(X) no (If no, skip the three questions below)

How many tests are conducted? How many tests are required before a leak can be declared? What is the time between tests? (Enter 0 if the tests are conducted one after the other.)

Calibration

26. How frequently are the sensor systems calibrated?

() never
() before each test
() weekly
() monthly
() semi-annually
(X) yearly or less frequently

Summary of Performance Estimates Pipeline Leak Detection System Used as an Hourly Monitoring Test

Complete this page if the pipeline leak detection system has been evaluated as an hourly test. Please complete the first table. Completion of the last three tables is optional. (The last three tables present the performance of the system for different combinations of thresholds, probabilities of false alarm, and probabilities of detection. They are useful for comparing the performance of this system to that of other systems.)

Description	Leak Rate (gal/h)	P _D	P _{FA}	Threshold (gal/h)
Evaluated System	3	100	0	1.5 @ 10 psi
EPA Standard	3	0.95	0.05	N/A

Performance of the Pipeline Leak Detection System as Evaluated

Trobability of Faise Alarm as a Function of Threshold			
Threshold (gal/h)	Probability of False Alarm		
Not determined	0.10		
	0.075		
	0.05		
	0.05		

Probability of False Alarm as a Function of Threshold

Probability of Detection as a Function of Threshold for a Leak Rate of 3.0 gal/h

Threshold (gal/h)	Probability of Detection
Not determined	0.95
	0.90
	0.80
	0.50

Smallest Leak Rate that Can be Detected with the Specified Probability of Detection and Probability of False Alarm

Leak Rate (gal/h)	Probability of Detection	Probability of False Alarm
Not determined	0.95	0.10
	0.95	0.075
	0.95	0.05
	0.90	0.05
	0.80	0.05
	0.50	0.05

Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the Evaluation

Pipeline Leak Detection System Options 1, 2, and 5

Rigid Pipeline

ſ

Specialized Test Facility, Operational Storage Tank System, or Computer Simulation					
Inside diameter of pipeline (in.) ¹	4 in. / 3 1/8 in.				
Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft) ¹	200 ft. / 180 ft.				
Volume of product in line during testing (gal) ¹	130.6/ 71.8 = 208.4 gal				
Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other ²)	FRP				
Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other ³)	Gasoline				
Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no)	Yes				
Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no)	Yes (in 3 tests)				
Bulk Modulus (B) (psi)	34,458				
B/V _o (psi/ml)	0.0450				
Storage tank capacity (gal)	600 gal				

³Piping consisted of 150 feet of FRP pipe with 3 1/8 in. inside diameter connected to the pump and 200 feet of FRP pipe with 4 in. inside diameter; dimensions and volumes are for each section.
²Specify type of construction material. Note: two sections as indicated.
³Specify type of product for each tank.

Data Sheet Summarizing the Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Hourly Testing on Rigid Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests

Test No.	Date	Nominal	Time	Time	Duration of	Time of	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature
(Based on	Test	Product	Circulation	Circulation	Circulation	Temperature							Test
Temperature	Began	Temperature	Started	Ended		Measurements							Matrix
Condition)		Before											Category
		Circulation											
	(5.11.)()	Was Started	<i></i>	<i></i>	<i></i>	<i></i>	<i></i>	<i>(</i>	<i></i>	<i></i>	<i></i>	(1 =)	<u> </u>
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(local military)	(local military)	(h-min)	(local military)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)
1	25-May-05	65.3	930	1030	1	930	65.3	64.7	64.6	64.7	64.7	0.6	-5 to +5
2	25-May-05	65.3	930	1030	1	930	65.3	64.7	64.6	64.7	64.7	0.6	-5 to +5
3	25-May-05	65.3	930	1030	1	930	65.3	64.7	64.6	64.7	64.7	0.6	-5 to +5
4	25-May-05	66.9	1055	1155	1	1055	66.9	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	2.2	-5 to +5
5	25-May-05	66.9	1055	1155	1	1055	66.9	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	2.2	-5 to +5
6	25-May-05	66.9	1055	1155	1	1055	66.9	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	2.2	-5 to +5
7	25-May-05	68.4	1330	1430	1	1330	68.4	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.8	3.6	-5 to +5
8	25-May-05	68.4	1330	1430	1	1330	68.4	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.8	3.6	-5 to +5
9	25-May-05	68.4	1330	1430	1	1330	68.4	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.8	3.6	-5 to +5
10	25-May-05	69.1	1500	1600	1	1500	69.1	65	64.8	64.7	64.8	4.3	-5 to +5
11	26-May-05	76.1	955	1055	1	955	76.1	65.1	65.1	65	65	11.1	+5 to +15
12	26-May-05	76.1	955	1055	1	955	76.1	65.1	65.1	65	65	11.1	+5 to +15
13	26-May-05	76.1	955	1055	1	955	76.1	65.1	65.1	65	65	11.1	+5 to +15
14	26-May-05	78.2	1132	1232	1	1132	78.2	65.5	65.2	65	65.1	13.1	+5 to +15
15	26-May-05	78.2	1132	1232	1	1132	78.2	65.5	65.2	65	65.1	13.1	+5 to +15
16	26-May-05	78.2	1132	1232	1	1132	78.2	65.5	65.2	65	65.1	13.1	+5 to +15
17	26-May-05	80	1405	1505	1	1405	80	65.8	65.3	65.2	65.3	14.7	+5 to +15
18	26-May-05	80	1405	1505	1	1405	80	65.8	65.3	65.2	65.3	14.7	+5 to +15
19	26-May-05	80	1405	1505	1	1405	80	65.8	65.3	65.2	65.3	14.7	+5 to +15
20	26-May-05	77.4	1547	1647	1	1547	77.4	66.4	65.7	65.3	65.5	11.9	+5 to +15
21	27-May-05	83.3	1011	1111	1	1011	83.3	66	65.6	65.5	65.6	17.7	+15 to +25
22	27-May-05	83.3	1011	1111	1	1011	83.3	66	65.6	65.5	65.6	17.7	+15 to +25
23	27-May-05	83.3	1011	1111	1	1011	83.3	66	65.6	65.5	65.6	17.7	+15 to +25
24	27-May-05	87.2	1122	1222	1	1122	87.2	67.3	66.1	65.8	66	21.2	+15 to +25
25	27-May-05	87.2	1122	1222	1	1122	87.2	67.3	66.1	65.8	66	21.2	+15 to +25
26	27-May-05	87.2	1122	1222	1	1122	87.2	67.3	66.1	65.8	66	21.2	+15 to +25
27	31-May-05	92.9	1300	1400	1	1300	92.9	66.9	66.8	66.9	66.9	26	>+25
28	31-May-05	92.9	1300	1400	1	1300	92.9	66.9	66.8	66.9	66.9	26	>+25

Data Sheet Summarizing the Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Hourly Testing on Rigid Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests

Test No. (Based on Temperature Condition)	Date Test Began	Nominal Product Temperature Before Circulation Was Started	Time Circulation Started	Time Circulation Ended	Duration of Circulation	Time of Temperature Measurements	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature Test Matrix Category
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(local military)	(local military)	(h-min)	(local military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)					
29	31-May-05	88.9	1440	1540	1	1440	88.9	69.9	67.8	67.1	67.6	21.3	+15 to +25
30	31-May-05	88.9	1440	1540	1	1440	88.9	69.9	67.8	67.1	67.6	21.3	+15 to +25
31	1-Jun-05	60.5	1610	1710	1	1610	60.5	71.4	68.9	67.4	68.1	-7.6	-5 to -15
32	1-Jun-05	60.5	1610	1710	1	1610	60.5	71.4	68.9	67.4	68.1	-7.6	-5 to -15
33	1-Jun-05	60.5	1610	1710	1	1610	60.5	71.4	68.9	67.4	68.1	-7.6	-5 to -15
34	2-Jun-05	51.6	1050	1150	1	1050	51.6	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	-15.7	-15 to -25
35	2-Jun-05	51.6	1050	1150	1	1050	51.6	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	-15.7	-15 to -25
36	2-Jun-05	51.6	1050	1150	1	1050	51.6	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	-15.7	-15 to -25
37	2-Jun-05	48.4	1310	1410	1	1310	48.4	63.6	66.8	67.3	66.8	-18.4	-15 to -25
38	2-Jun-05	48.4	1310	1410	1	1310	48.4	63.6	66.8	67.3	66.8	-18.4	-15 to -25
39	2-Jun-05	48.4	1310	1410	1	1310	48.4	63.6	66.8	67.3	66.8	-18.4	-15 to -25
40	2-Jun-05	39.9	1445	1545	1	1445	39.9	61.6	66.4	67.2	66.4	-26.5	<-25
41	2-Jun-05	39.9	1445	1545	1	1445	39.9	61.6	66.4	67.2	66.4	-26.5	<-25
42	2-Jun-05	46.8	1610	1710	1	1610	46.8	60.7	65.9	67.1	66.1	-19.3	-15 to -25
43	2-Jun-05	46.8	1610	1710	1	1610	46.8	60.7	65.9	67.1	66.1	-19.3	-15 to -25
44	6-Jun-05	57.8	1033	1133	1	1033	57.8	67.1	67.3	67.3	67.3	-9.5	-5 to -15
45	6-Jun-05	57.8	1033	1133	1	1033	57.8	67.1	67.3	67.3	67.3	-9.5	-5 to -15
46	6-Jun-05	57.8	1033	1133	1	1033	57.8	67.1	67.3	67.3	67.3	-9.5	-5 to -15
47	6-Jun-05	60.1	1150	1250	1	1150	60.1	66.8	67.2	67.2	67.2	-7.1	-5 to -15
48	6-Jun-05	60.1	1150	1250	1	1150	60.1	66.8	67.2	67.2	67.2	-7.1	-5 to -15
49	6-Jun-05	60.1	1150	1250	1	1150	60.1	66.8	67.2	67.2	67.2	-7.1	-5 to -15
50	7-Jun-05	59.6	1055	1155	1	1055	59.6	67.2	67.2	67.3	67.3	-7.7	-5 to -15

Hourly Testing on Rigid Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Test No.	Date	Induced	Time between End	Time Data	Time Data	Measured	Was
(Based on	Test	Leak Rate	of Circulation and	Collection	Collection	Test	Threshold
Temperature	Began		Start of Data	Began	Ended	Result	Exceeded?
Condition)			Collection for Test				
	(D-M-Y)	(gal/h)	(h-min)	(local military)	(local military)	(leak or tight)	(yes or no)
1	25-May-05	3.0	6	10:36	10:37	3.0	Ves
2	25-May-05	0.0	7	10:37	10:37	0.0	no
3	25-May-05	3.0	8	10:38	10:39	3.0	Ves
4	25-May-05	0.0	5	12:00	12:00	0.0	no
5	25-Mav-05	3.0	6	12:01	12:02	3.0	ves
6	25-May-05	0.0	7	12:02	12:02	0.0	no
7	25-May-05	3.0	8	14:38	14:38	3.0	yes
8	25-May-05	0.0	9	14:39	14:39	0.0	no
9	25-May-05	3.0	10	14:40	14:41	3.0	yes
10	25-May-05	0.0	5	16:05	16:05	0.0	no
11	26-May-05	3.0	6	11:01	11:01	3.0	yes
12	26-May-05	0.0	7	11:02	11:02	0.0	no
13	26-May-05	3.0	8	11:03	11:04	3.0	yes
14	26-May-05	0.0	6	12:38	12:38	0.0	no
15	26-May-05	3.0	7	12:39	12:40	3.0	yes
16	26-May-05	0.0	8	12:40	12:40	0.0	no
17	26-May-05	0.0	6	15:11	15:11	0.0	no
18	26-May-05	3.0	7	15:12	15:13	3.0	yes
19	26-May-05	0.0	8	15:13	15:13	0.0	no
20	26-May-05	3.0	7	16:54	16:55	3.0	yes
21	27-May-05	3.0	7	11:18	11:19	3.0	yes
22	27-May-05	0.0	8	11:19	11:19	0.0	no
23	27-May-05	3.0	8	11:19	11:20	3.0	yes
24	27-May-05	0.0	5	12:27	12:27	0.0	no
25	27-May-05	3.0	6	12:28	12:29	3.0	yes
26	27-May-05	0.0	7	12:29	12:29	0.0	no
27	31-May-05	0.0	5	14:05	14:05	0.0	no
28	31-May-05	3.0	6	14:06	14:07	3.0	yes
29	31-May-05	0.0	5	15:45	15:45	0.0	no
30	31-May-05	3.0	5	15:45	15:46	3.0	yes
31	1-Jun-05	3.0	5	17:15	17:16	3.0	yes
32	1-Jun-05	0.0	6	17:16	17:16	0.0	no
33	1-Jun-05	3.0	7	17:17	17:18	3.0	yes
34	2-Jun-05	3.0	7	11:57	11:58	3.0	yes
35	2-Jun-05	0.0	8	11.28	11.28	0.0	no

Hourly Testing on Rigid Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Test No.	Date	Induced	Time between End	Time Data	Time Data	Measured	Was
(Based on	Test	Leak Rate	of Circulation and	Collection	Collection	Test	Threshold
Temperature	Began		Start of Data	Began	Ended	Result	Exceeded?
Condition)	0		Collection for Test	J			
,	(D-M-Y)	(gal/h)	(h-min)	(local military)	(local military)	(leak or tight)	(yes or no)
						1 U 1	
36	2-Jun-05	3.0	9	11:59	12:00	3.0	yes
37	2-Jun-05	0.0	5	14:15	14:15	0.0	no
38	2-Jun-05	3.0	6	14:16	14:17	3.0	yes
39	2-Jun-05	0.0	7	14:17	14:17	0.0	no
40	2-Jun-05	0.0	15	16:00	16:00	0.0	no
41	2-Jun-05	3.0	17	16:02	16:03	3.0	yes
42	2-Jun-05	0.0	3	17:13	17:13	0.0	no
43	2-Jun-05	3.0	3	17:13	17:14	3.0	yes
44	6-Jun-05	0.0	5	10:38	10:38	0.0	no
45	6-Jun-05	3.0	6	10:39	10:40	3.0	yes
46	6-Jun-05	0.0	7	10:40	10:40	0.0	no
47	6-Jun-05	3.0	6	11:56	11:57	3.0	yes
48	6-Jun-05	0.0	7	11:57	11:57	0.0	no
49	6-Jun-05	3.0	8	11:58	11:59	3.0	yes
50	7-Jun-05	0.0	7	10:59	10:59	0.0	no

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests

Pipeline Leak Detection System Options 1 and 5 Hourly Testing on Rigid Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests Summary of Temperature Conditions

Test No.	Date Test	Nominal	Time	Time	Duration of	Time of	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature
(Based on	Began	Product	Circulation	Circulation	Circulation	Temperature							Test
Temperature		Temperature	Started	Ended		Measurements							Matrix
Condition)		Before											Category
		Circulation											
		Was Started											
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(local military)	(local military)	(h-min)	(local military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)					
51	07-Jun-05	59.60	0955	1055	1	0955	59.6	67.2	67.2	67.3	67.3	-7.7	-5 to -15
52	07-Jun-05	59.60	0955	1055	1	0955	59.6	67.2	67.2	67.3	67.3	-7.7	-5 to -15
53	07=Jun-05	59.60	0955	1055	1	0955	59.6	67.2	67.2	67.3	67.3	-7.7	-5 to -15

Summary of Leak Rates

Test No.	Date Test Began	Pipeline Pressure	Induced Leak Rate	Time between End of Circulation and Start of Data Collection for Test	Time Data Collection Began	Time Data Collection Ended	Measured Test Result	Was Threshold Exceeded?
	(D-M-Y)	(psi)	(gal/h)	(h-min)	(local military)	(local military)	(leak or tight)	(yes or no)
51	07-Jun-05	30	3.0	0:05	1100	1101	Leak	yes
52	07-Jun-05	30	0.0	0:06	1101	1102	Tight	no
53	07-Jun-05	30	3.0	0:07	1103	1104	Leak	Yes

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results Used to Check the Relationship Supplied by the Manufacturer for Combining the Signal and Noise

Pipeline Leak Detection System Options 1 and 5

First Check Test No. Actual Leak Rate* (gal/h) Measured Leak Rate (gal/h) 1 1 2 2 3 2 4 2 5 5 6 5

NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS EVALUATION

Recommended leak rates for monthly monitoring tests and line tightness tests: 0.0, 0.05, 0.10, 0.20, 0.30 and 0.40 gal/h. Recommended leak rates for hourly tests: 0.0, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, and 4.0 gal/h.

Second Check							
Test No.	Actual Leak Rate [*] (gal/h)	Measured Leak Rate (gal/h)					
А							
В							
С							
$A + B^*$							

* A + B is the summation of the results of Tests A and B using the manufacturer's relationship for combining the signal and the noise.

Appendix B

EPA Forms for Evaluation of the Veeder-Root Fx1V and Fx2V Leak Detectors Installed in the Big Flow or Packer/Manifold on Flexible Pipelines

Results of the Performance Evaluation Conducted According to EPA Test Procedures

Pipeline Leak Detection System Used as an Hourly Monitoring Test

This form summarizes the results of an evaluation to determine whether the pipeline leak detection system named below and described in Attachment 1 complies with federal regulations for conducting an hourly monitoring test. The evaluation was conducted according to the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) evaluation procedure, specified in *Standard Test Procedures for Evaluating Leak Detection Methods: Pipeline Leak Detection Systems.* The full evaluation report includes seven attachments.

Tank system owners who use this pipeline leak detection system should keep this form on file to show compliance with the federal regulations. Tank system owners should check with state and local agencies to make sure this form satisfies the requirements of these agencies.

System Evaluated

Name <u>Veeder-Root Fx2V installed in the Big Flow or Packer/Manifold</u>					
Version number(s) Flexible Lines (applies to Fx1V also)					
Vendor <u>Veeder-Root</u> (Name of Manufacturer)					
125 Powder Forest Drive, P.O. Box 2003 (Address)					
Simsbury, (City)	CT (State)	06070-7684 (Zip Code)	(800) 323-1799 (Phone)		

Evaluation Results

- 1. The performance of this system
 - (X) meets or exceeds
 - () does not meet

the federal standards established by the EPA regulation for hourly monitoring tests.

The EPA regulation for an hourly monitoring test requires that the system be capable of detecting a leak as small as 3 gal/h with a probability of detection (P_D) of 95% and a probability of false alarm (P_{FA}) of 5%.

2. The estimated P_{FA} in this evaluation is <u>0</u>% and the estimated P_D against a leak rate of 3 gal/h defined at a pipeline pressure of 10 psi in this evaluation is <u>100</u>%.

Criterion for Declaring a Leak

- 3. This system
 - (X) uses a preset threshold

() measures and reports the output quantity and compares it to a predetermined threshold to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

4. This system

(X) uses a single test
() uses a multiple-test sequence consisting of _____ tests (specify number of tests required) separated by _____ hours (specify the time interval between tests) to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

5. This system declares a leak if the output of the measurement system exceeds a threshold of <u>1.5 gal/h @ 10 psi</u> (specify flow rate in gal/h) in <u>1</u> out of <u>1</u> tests (specify, for example, 1 out of 2, 2 out of 3). If more detail is required, please specify in the space provided.

Evaluation Approach

6. There are five options for collecting the data used in evaluating the performance of this system. This system was evaluated

(X) at a special test facility (Option 1)

- () at one or more instrumented operational storage tank facilities (Option 2)
- () at five or more operational storage tank facilities verified to be tight (Option 3)
- () at 10 or more operational storage tank facilities (Option 4)
- () with an experimentally validated computer simulation (Option 5)
- 7. A total of <u>53</u> tests were conducted on nonleaking line(s) between <u>25 May 05</u> (date) and <u>7 June 05</u> (date). A description of the pipeline configuration used in the evaluation is summarized in Attachment 3.

Answer questions 8 and 9 if Option 1, 2, or 5 was used.

- 8. The pipeline used in the evaluation was <u>3</u> in. in diameter, <u>130</u> ft long and constructed of <u>flexible materials</u> (fiberglass, steel, or other)plus a section <u>3.125</u> in. in diameter, <u>30</u> ft long and constructed of <u>FRP</u>.
- 9. A mechanical line leak detector (X) was
 () was not present in the pipeline system.

Answer questions 10 and 11 if Option 3 or 4 was used. NOT APPLICABLE

10. The evaluation was conducted on _____ (how many) pipeline systems ranging in diameter from _____ in., ranging in length from _____ ft to _____ ft, and constructed of _____ (specify materials).

- 11. A mechanical line leak detector
 - () was
 - () was not

present in the majority of the pipeline systems used in the evaluation.

- 12. Please specify how much time elapsed between the delivery of product and the start of the data collection:
 - (X) 0 to 6 h
 - () 6 to 12 h
 - () 12 to 24 h
 - () 24 h or more

Temperature Conditions

This system was evaluated under the range of temperature conditions specified in Table 1. The difference between the temperature of the product circulated through the pipeline for 1 h or more and the average temperature of the backfill and soil between 2 and 12 in. from the pipeline is summarized in Table 1. If Option 1, 2 or 5 was used, a more detailed summary of the product temperature conditions generated for the evaluation is presented in Attachment 4. If Option 3 or 4 was used, no artificial temperature conditions were generated.

Minimum Number of Conditions Required	Number of Conditions Used [*]	Range of dT(°F)**
1	2	dT < -25
4	8	$-25 \le dT < -15$
5	10	-15 ≤ dT < -5
5	10	$-5 \le dT < +5$
5	10	$+5 \le dT < +15$
4	8	$+15 \le dT < +25$
1	2	dT > 25

 Table 1. Summary of Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

*This column should be filled out only if Option 1, 2, or 5 was used.

**? T is the difference between the temperature of the product dispensed through the pipeline for over an hour prior to the conduct of a test and the average temperature of the backfill and soil surrounding the pipe.

Data Used to Make Performance Estimates

13. The induced leak rate and the test results used to estimate the performance of this system are summarized in Attachment 5. Were any test runs removed from the data set?

(X) no () yes

If yes, please specify the reason and include with Attachment 5. (If more than one test was removed, specify each reason separately.)
Sensitivity to Trapped Vapor

- 14. (X) According to the vendor, this system can be used even if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline during a test.() According to the vendor, this system *should not be used* if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline.
- 15. The sensitivity of this system to trapped vapor is indicated by the test results summarized in Table 2. These tests were conducted at <u>28</u> psi with <u>110</u> ml of vapor trapped in the line at a pressure of 0 psi. The data and test conditions are reported in Attachment 6.

Test No.	dT (°F)	Induced Leak Rate (gal/h @ 10 psi)	Measured Leak Rate (gal/h)
51	-7.7	3	Leak detected
52	-7.7	0	Tight
53	-7.7	3	Leak detected

Table 2. Summary of the Results of Trapped Vapor Tests (see Attachment 6 for additional tests)

Performance Characteristics of the Instrumentation

16. State below the performance characteristics of the primary measurement system used to collect the data. (Please specify the units, for example, gallons, inches.)

Quantity Measured:	Temperature	Volume	Time (ms)
Resolution:	0.01 deg F	1%	10
Precision:	0.03 deg F	2%	10
Accuracy:	0.10 deg F	4%	10
Minimum Detectable Quantity:	0.04 deg F	1%	10
Response Time:	2 min	N/A	10
Thrashold is avaadad whan the flo	w rota dua ta a laak av	aaada 15 aa1/	h(@10 mai)

Threshold is exceeded when the flow rate due to a leak exceeds 1.5 gal/h. (@10 psi)

Application of the System

- 17. This leak detection system is intended to test pipeline systems that are associated with underground storage tank facilities, that contain petroleum or other chemical products, that are typically constructed of fiberglass or steel, and that typically measure 2 or 3 in. in diameter and 350 ft or less in length. The performance estimates are valid when:
 - the system that was evaluated has not been substantially changed by subsequent modifications
 - the manufacturer's instructions for using the system are followed
 - the mechanical line leak detector

 is present in
 has been removed from
 the pipeline (check both if appropriate)

- the waiting time between the last delivery of product to the underground storage tank and the start of data collection for the test is <u>0</u> h
- the waiting time between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline system and the start of data collection for the test is <u>0</u> h
- the total data collection time for the test is <u>variable</u> min (depends on line characteristics)
- the volume of the product in the pipeline is less than twice the volume of the product in the pipeline system using in the evaluation, unless separate written justification for testing larger pipeline systems is presented by the manufacturer, concurred with by the evaluator, and attached to this evaluation as Attachment 8
- please give any other limitations specified by the vendor or determined during the evaluation.

Disclaimer: This test procedure only addresses the issue of the system's ability to detect leaks in pipelines. It does not test the equipment for safety hazards or assess the operational functionality, reliability or maintainability of the equipment.

Attachments

Attachment 1 - Description of the System Evaluated

Attachment 2 - Summary of the Performance of the System Evaluated

Attachment 3 - Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the Evaluation

Attachment 4 - Data Sheet Summarizing Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Attachment 5 - Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Attachment 6 - Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests

Attachment 7 - Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results Used to Check the Relationship Supplied by the Manufacturer for Combining the Signal and Noise

Certification of Results

I certify that the pipeline leak detection system was operated according to the vendor's instructions. I also certify that the evaluation was performed according to the procedure specified by the EPA and that the results presented above are those obtained during the evaluation.

H. Kendall Wilcox (name of person performing evaluation)

H. Kendall Wleox

(signature)

<u>November 21, 2005</u> (date)

(816) 443-2494 (telephone number) Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. (organization performing evaluation)

<u>1125 Valley Ridge Drive</u> (street address)

<u>Grain Valley, MO 64039</u> (city, state, zip)

Pipeline Leak Detection Systems - Results Forms

Description

Pipeline Leak Detection System

This form provides supporting information on the operating principles of the leak detection system or on how the equipment works. This form is to be filled out by the evaluating organization with assistance from the manufacturer before the start of the evaluation.

Describe the important features of the system as indicated below. A detailed description is not required, nor is it necessary to reveal proprietary features of the system.

To minimize the time required to complete this form, the most frequently expected answers to the questions have been provided. For those answers that are dependent on site conditions, please give answers that apply in "typical" conditions. Please write in any additional information about the system that you believe is important.

Check all appropriate boxes for each question. Check more than one box per question if it applies. If 'Other' is checked, please complete the space provided to specify or briefly describe the matter. If necessary, use all the white space next to a question to complete a description.

System Name and Version: Veeder-Root Fx2V installed in the Big Flow or Packer/Manifold Date November 21, 2005

Applicability of the System

1. With what products can this system be used? (Check all applicable responses.)

(X) gasoline
(X) diesel
(X) aviation fuel
() fuel oil #4
() fuel oil #6
(X) solvent (Contact manufacturer for solvent applications)
() waste oil
(X) other (specify) <u>Contact manufacturer for other hydrocarbon applications.</u>
(X) other (specify) <u>Contact manufacturer for other hydrocarbon applications.</u>

2. What types of pipelines can be tested? (Check all applicable responses.)

(X) fiberglass
(X) steel
(X) other (specify) <u>any flexible piping</u>

3. Can this leak detection system be used to test double-wall pipeline systems?

(X) yes () no

- 4. What is the nominal diameter of a pipeline that can be tested with this system?
 - (X) 1 in. or less
 (X) between 1 and 3 in.
 (X) between 3 and 6 in. Contact manufacturer for application to lines greater than 3 in.
 (X) between 6 and 10 in.
 () other
- 5. The system can be used on pipelines pressurized to <u>50</u> psi. The safe maximum operating pressure for this system is <u>50</u> psi.
- 6. Does the system conduct a test while a mechanical line leak detector is in place in the pipeline?

(X) yes () no

General Features of the System

7. What type of test is the system conducting? (Check all applicable responses.)

() 0.1 gal/h Line Tightness Test
() 0.2 gal/h Monthly Monitoring Test
(X) 3 gal/h Hourly Test

8. Is the system permanently installed on the pipeline?

(X) yes () no

Does the system test the line automatically?

(X) yes () no

If a leak is declared, what does the system do? (Check all applicable responses.)

- () displays or prints a message
- () triggers an alarm
- () alerts the operator
- () shuts down the dispensing system
- (X) other <u>(Restricts flow of fuel to vehicle)</u>
- 9. What quantity or quantities are measured by the system? (Please list.) Volume
 - Time
- 10. Does the system use a preset threshold that is automatically activated or that automatically turns on an alarm?

() yes (If yes, skip question 11.)(X) no (If no, answer question 11.)

11. Does the system measure and report the quantity?
() yes
(X) no

If so, is the output quantity converted to flow rate in gallons per hour? () yes () no

- 12. What is the specified line pressure during a test?
 - (X) operating pressure of line
 - () 150% of operating pressure
 - () a specific test pressure of _____ psi

Test Protocol

13. What is the minimum waiting period required between a delivery of product to an underground storage tank and the start of the data collection for a pipeline leak detection test?

(X) no waiting period
() less than 15 min
() 15 min to 1 h

() 15 min to 1 h

() 1 to 5 h

- () 6 to 12 h
- () 12 to 24 h
- () greater than 24 h $\,$
- () variable (Briefly explain.)
- 14. What is the minimum waiting period required between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline and the start of the data collection for a pipeline leak detection test?
- 15. What is the minimum amount of time necessary to set up equipment and complete a leak detection test? (Include setup time, waiting time and data collection time. If a multiple-test sequence is used, give the amount of time necessary to complete the first test as well as the total amount of time necessary to complete the entire sequence.)

<u>N/A</u> h (single test) (unit is permanently installed in the line) h (multiple test)

16. Does the system compensate for those pressure or volume changes of the product in the pipeline that are due to temperature changes?

() yes (X) no

- 17. Is there a special test to check the pipeline for trapped vapor?
 - () yes (X) no

18. Can a test be performed with trapped vapor in the pipeline?

(X) yes () no

19. If trapped vapor is found in the pipeline, is it removed before a test is performed?

() yes (X) no

20. Are deviations from this protocol acceptable?

() yes (X) no

If yes, briefly specify:

21. Are elements of the test procedure determined by on-site personnel?

() yes (X) no

If yes, which ones? (Check all applicable responses.)

- () waiting period between filling the tank and the beginning of data collection for the test
- () length of test
- () determination of the presence of vapor pockets
- () determination of "outlier" (or anomalous) data that may be discarded
- () other (Describe briefly.)

Data Acquisition

22. How are the test data acquired and recorded?

(X) manually

- () by strip chart
- () by computer
- () by microprocessor
- 23. Certain calculations are necessary to reduce and analyze the data. How are these calculations done?
 - () manual calculations by the operator on site
 - () interactive computer program used by the operator
 - () automatically done with a computer program
 - () automatically done with a microprocessor
 - (X) no calculations this is a mechanical system

Detection Criterion

24. What threshold is used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking?

gal/hr (in the units used by the measurement system) 1.5 @ 10 psi (in gal/h) at operating pressure

25. Is a multiple-test sequence used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking?

() yes (If yes, answer the three questions below)(X) no (If no, skip the three questions below)

How many tests are conducted? How many tests are required before a leak can be declared? What is the time between tests? (Enter 0 if the tests are conducted one after the other.)

Calibration

26. How frequently are the sensor systems calibrated?

- () never
- () before each test
- () weekly
- () monthly
- () semi-annually
- (X) yearly or less frequently

Summary of Performance Estimates Pipeline Leak Detection System Used as an Hourly Monitoring Test

Complete this page if the pipeline leak detection system has been evaluated as an hourly test. Please complete the first table. Completion of the last three tables is optional. (The last three tables present the performance of the system for different combinations of thresholds, probabilities of false alarm, and probabilities of detection. They are useful for comparing the performance of this system to that of other systems.)

Description	Leak Rate (gal/h)	P _D	P _{FA}	Threshold (gal/h)	
Evaluated System	3	100	0	1.5 @ 10 psi	
EPA Standard	3	0.95	0.05	N/A	

Performance of the Pipeline Leak Detection System as Evaluated

ribbability of raise Alarma's a runchon of Threshold							
Threshold (gal/h)	Probability of False Alarm						
Not determined	0.10						
	0.075						
	0.05						
	0.05						

Probability of False Alarm as a Function of Threshold

Probability of Detection as a Function of Threshold for a Leak Rate of 3.0 gal/h

Threshold (gal/h)	Probability of Detection			
Not determined	0.95			
	0.90			
	0.80			
	0.50			

Smallest Leak Rate that Can be Detected with the Specified Probability of Detection and Probability of False Alarm

Leak Rate (gal/h)	Probability of Detection	Probability of False Alarm
Not determined	0.95	0.10
	0.95	0.075
	0.95	0.05
	0.90	0.05
	0.80	0.05
	0.50	0.05

Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the Evaluation

Pipeline Leak Detection System Options 1, 2, and 5

Flexible Pipeline

Specialized Test Facility, Operational Storage Tank System, or Computer Simulation							
Inside diameter of pipeline (in.) ¹	3 in / 3 1/8 in						
Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft) ¹	130 ft. / 30 ft.						
Volume of product in line during testing (gal) ¹	47.74 gal*						
Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other)	Flex/FRP						
Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other)	Gasoline						
Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no)	Yes						
Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no)	Yes (in 3 tests)						
Bulk Modulus (B) (psi)	8360						
B/V _o (psi/ml)	0.037						
Storage tank capacity (gal)	600 gal						

¹ Piping consisted of 30 feet of FRP pipe with 3 1/8 in. inside diameter connected to the pump and 130 feet of flexible pipe with 3 in. inside diameter. The total line volume was 59.4 gallons.

Data Sheet Summarizing the Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Hourly Testing on Flex Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests

Pipeline Leak Detection System

Options 1 and 5

Test No.	Date	Nominal	Time	Time	Duration of	Time of	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature
(Based on	Test	Product	Circulation	Circulation	Circulation	Temperature							Test
Temperature	Began	Temperature	Started	Ended		Measurements							Matrix
Condition)		Before											Category
		Circulation											
		Was Started											
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(local military)	(local military)	(h-min)	(local military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)					
1	25-May-05	65.3	930	1030	1	930	65.3	64.7	64.6	64.7	64.7	0.6	-5 to +5
2	25-May-05	65.3	930	1030	1	930	65.3	64.7	64.6	64.7	64.7	0.6	-5 to +5
3	25-May-05	65.3	930	1030	1	930	65.3	64.7	64.6	64.7	64.7	0.6	-5 to +5
4	25-May-05	66.9	1055	1155	1	1055	66.9	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	2.2	-5 to +5
5	25-May-05	66.9	1055	1155	1	1055	66.9	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	2.2	-5 to +5
6	25-May-05	66.9	1055	1155	1	1055	66.9	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	2.2	-5 to +5
7	25-May-05	68.4	1330	1430	1	1330	68.4	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.8	3.6	-5 to +5
8	25-May-05	68.4	1330	1430	1	1330	68.4	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.8	3.6	-5 to +5
9	25-May-05	68.4	1330	1430	1	1330	68.4	64.8	64.7	64.8	64.8	3.6	-5 to +5
10	25-May-05	69.1	1500	1600	1	1500	69.1	65	64.8	64.7	64.8	4.3	-5 to +5
11	26-May-05	76.1	955	1055	1	955	76.1	65.1	65.1	65	65	11.1	+5 to +15
12	26-May-05	76.1	955	1055	1	955	76.1	65.1	65.1	65	65	11.1	+5 to +15
13	26-May-05	76.1	955	1055	1	955	76.1	65.1	65.1	65	65	11.1	+5 to +15
14	26-May-05	78.2	1132	1232	1	1132	78.2	65.5	65.2	65	65.1	13.1	+5 to +15
15	26-May-05	78.2	1132	1232	1	1132	78.2	65.5	65.2	65	65.1	13.1	+5 to +15
16	26-May-05	78.2	1132	1232	1	1132	78.2	65.5	65.2	65	65.1	13.1	+5 to +15
17	26-May-05	80	1405	1505	1	1405	80	65.8	65.3	65.2	65.3	14.7	+5 to +15
18	26-May-05	80	1405	1505	1	1405	80	65.8	65.3	65.2	65.3	14.7	+5 to +15
19	26-May-05	80	1405	1505	1	1405	80	65.8	65.3	65.2	65.3	14.7	+5 to +15
20	26-May-05	77.4	1547	1647	1	1547	77.4	66.4	65.7	65.3	65.5	11.9	+5 to +15
21	27-May-05	83.3	1011	1111	1	1011	83.3	66	65.6	65.5	65.6	17.7	+15 to +25
22	27-May-05	83.3	1011	1111	1	1011	83.3	66	65.6	65.5	65.6	17.7	+15 to +25
23	27-May-05	83.3	1011	1111	1	1011	83.3	66	65.6	65.5	65.6	17.7	+15 to +25
24	27-May-05	87.2	1122	1222	1	1122	87.2	67.3	66.1	65.8	66	21.2	+15 to +25
25	27-May-05	87.2	1122	1222	1	1122	87.2	67.3	66.1	65.8	66	21.2	+15 to +25
26	27-May-05	87.2	1122	1222	1	1122	87.2	67.3	66.1	65.8	66	21.2	+15 to +25
27	31-May-05	92.9	1300	1400	1	1300	92.9	66.9	66.8	66.9	66.9	26	>+25
28	31-May-05	92.9	1300	1400	1	1300	92.9	66.9	66.8	66.9	66.9	26	>+25

Data Sheet Summarizing the Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Hourly Testing on Flex Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests

Pipeline Leak Detection System

Options 1 and 5

Test No. (Based on	Date Test	Nominal Product	Time Circulation	Time Circulation	Duration of Circulation	Time of Temperature	Т(ТВ)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature Test
Temperature	Began	Temperature	Started	Ended	••••••	Measurements							Matrix
Condition)	_ • 9	Before											Category
,		Circulation											0,
		Was Started											
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(local military)	(local military)	(h-min)	(local military)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)
20	21 May 05	88.0	1440	1540	1	1440	88.0	60.0	67.9	67.1	67.6	21.2	15 to 125
29	31-May-05	88.0	1440	1540	1	1440	00.9 99.0	60.0	67.9	67.1	67.6	21.3	+15 to +25
30	1 lup 05	00.9 60.5	1440	1710	1	1610	60.9	71 4	69.0	67.4	69.1	21.3	= 10 t0 +20
22	1-Jun-05	60.5	1610	1710	1	1610	60.5	71.4	69.0	67.4	69.1	-7.0	-5 to 15
32	1-Jun-05	60.5	1610	1710	1	1610	60.5	71.4	69.0	67.4	69.1	-7.0	-5 to 15
34	2 Jun 05	51.6	1050	1150	1	1050	51.6	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	-7.0	-5 to -15
25	2-Jun 05	51.6	1050	1150	1	1050	51.6	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	-15.7	-15 to -25
30	2-Jun 05	51.0	1050	1150	1	1050	51.0	67.0	67.3	67.0	67.0	-15.7	-13 to -23
30	2-Jun-05	31.0	1050	1150	1	1050	0.10	07.3	07.3	07.3	07.3	-15.7	-15 to -25
37	2-Jun-05	48.4	1310	1410	1	1310	48.4	63.6	00.0	67.3	00.0	-18.4	-15 t0 -25
38	2-Jun-05	48.4	1310	1410	1	1310	48.4	63.6	66.8	67.3	66.8	-18.4	-15 to -25
39	2-Jun-05	48.4	1310	1410	1	1310	48.4	63.6	66.8	67.3	66.8	-18.4	-15 t0 -25
40	2-Jun-05	39.9	1445	1545	1	1445	39.9	61.6	66.4	67.2	66.4	-26.5	<-25
41	2-Jun-05	39.9	1445	1545	1	1445	39.9	61.6	66.4	67.2	66.4	-26.5	<-25
42	2-Jun-05	46.8	1610	1710	1	1610	46.8	60.7	65.9	67.1	66.1	-19.3	-15 to -25
43	2-Jun-05	46.8	1610	1710	1	1610	46.8	60.7	65.9	67.1	66.1	-19.3	-15 to -25
44	6-Jun-05	57.8	1033	1133	1	1033	57.8	67.1	67.3	67.3	67.3	-9.5	-5 to -15
45	6-Jun-05	57.8	1033	1133	1	1033	57.8	67.1	67.3	67.3	67.3	-9.5	-5 to -15
46	6-Jun-05	57.8	1033	1133	1	1033	57.8	67.1	67.3	67.3	67.3	-9.5	-5 to -15
47	6-Jun-05	60.1	1150	1250	1	1150	60.1	66.8	67.2	67.2	67.2	-7.1	-5 to -15
48	6-Jun-05	60.1	1150	1250	1	1150	60.1	66.8	67.2	67.2	67.2	-7.1	-5 to -15
49	6-Jun-05	60.1	1150	1250	1	1150	60.1	66.8	67.2	67.2	67.2	-7.1	-5 to -15
50	7-Jun-05	59.6	1055	1155	1	1055	59.6	67.2	67.2	67.3	67.3	-7.7	-5 to -15

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Hourly Testing on Flex Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests Pipeline Leak Detection System *Options 1 and 5*

Test No.	Date	Induced	Time between End	Time Data	Time Data Time Data		Was
(Based on	Test	Leak Rate	of Circulation and	Collection	Collection	Test	Threshold
Temperature	Began		Start of Data	Began	Ended	Result	Exceeded?
Condition)			Collection for Test				· · · · · ·
	(D-M-Y)	(gal/h)	(h-min)	(local military)	(local military)	(leak or tight)	(yes or no)
1	25-May-05	3.0	12	10:42	10:43	3.0	yes
2	25-May-05	0.0	14	10:44	10:44	0.0	no
3	25-May-05	3.0	14	10:44	10:45	3.0	yes
4	25-May-05	0.0	10	12:05	12:05	0.0	no
5	25-May-05	3.0	11	12:06	12:07	3.0	yes
6	25-May-05	0.0	12	12:07	12:07	0.0	no
7	25-May-05	3.0	16	14:46	14:47	3.0	yes
8	25-May-05	0.0	17	14:47	14:47	0.0	no
9	25-May-05	3.0	18	14:48	14:49	3.0	yes
10	25-May-05	0.0	8	16:08	16:08	0.0	no
11	26-May-05	3.0	12	11:07	11:08	3.0	yes
12	26-May-05	0.0	13	11:08	11:08	0.0	no
13	26-May-05	3.0	14	11:09	11:10	3.0	yes
14	26-May-05	0.0	13	12:45	12:45	0.0	no
15	26-May-05	3.0	14	12:46	12:47	3.0	yes
16	26-May-05	0.0	16	12:48	12:48	0.0	no
17	26-May-05	0.0	10	15:15	15:15	0.0	no
18	26-May-05	3.0	11	15:16	15:17	3.0	yes
19	26-May-05	0.0	12	15:17	15:17	0.0	no
20	26-May-05	3.0	14	17:01	17:02	3.0	yes
21	27-May-05	3.0	12	11:23	11:24	3.0	yes
22	27-May-05	0.0	13	11:24	11:24	0.0	no
23	27-May-05	3.0	14	11:25	11:26	3.0	yes
24	27-May-05	0.0	11	12:33	12:33	0.0	no
25	27-May-05	3.0	11	12:33	12:34	3.0	yes
26	27-May-05	0.0	12	12:34	12:34	0.0	no
27	31-May-05	0.0	10	14:10	14:10	0.0	no
28	31-May-05	3.0	10	14:10	14:11	3.0	yes
29	31-May-05	0.0	9	15:49	15:49	0.0	no
30	31-May-05	3.0	10	15:50	15:51	3.0	yes
31	1-Jun-05	3.0	11	17:21	17:22	3.0	yes
32	1-Jun-05	0.0	12	17:22	17:22	0.0	no
33	1-Jun-05	3.0	13	17:22	17:23	3.0	yes
34	2-Jun-05	3.0	14	12:04	12:05	3.0	yes
35	2-Jun-05	0.0	15	12:05	12:05	0.0	no

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Hourly Testing on Flex Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests Pipeline Leak Detection System *Options 1 and 5*

Test No. (Based on Temperature Condition)	Date Test Began	Induced Leak Rate	Time between End of Circulation and Start of Data Collection for Test	Time Data Collection Began	Time Data Collection Ended	Measured Test Result	Was Threshold Exceeded?
	(D-M-Y)	(gal/h)	(h-min)	(local military)	(local military)	(leak or tight)	(yes or no)
36	2-Jun-05	3.0	16	12:06	12:06	3.0	Ves
37	2-Jun-05	0.0	11	14:21	14:21	0.0	no
38	2-Jun-05	3.0	12	14:22	14:22	3.0	yes
39	2-Jun-05	0.0	13	14:23	14:23	0.0	no
40	2-Jun-05	0.0	3	15:48	15:48	0.0	no
41	2-Jun-05	3.0	4	15:49	15:50	3.0	yes
42	2-Jun-05	0.0	7	17:17	17:17	0.0	no
43	2-Jun-05	3.0	8	17:18	17:19	3.0	yes
44	6-Jun-05	0.0	11	10:44	10:44	0.0	no
45	6-Jun-05	3.0	12	10:45	10:46	3.0	yes
46	6-Jun-05	0.0	13	10:46	10:46	0.0	no
47	6-Jun-05	3.0	13	12:03	12:04	3.0	yes
48	6-Jun-05	0.0	14	12:04	12:04	0.0	no
49	6-Jun-05	3.0	15	12:05	12:06	3.0	yes
50	7-Jun-05	0.0	10	11:05	11:05	0.0	no

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests

Pipeline Leak Detection System Options 1 and 5 Hourly Testing on Flex Pipelines - 3.0 gal/hr leak tests Summary of Temperature Conditions

Test No. (Based on Temperature Condition)	Date Test Began	Nominal Product Temperature Before Circulation Was Started	Time Circulation Started	Time Circulation Ended	Duration of Circulation	Time of Temperature Measurements	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	Т(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature Test Matrix Category
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(local military)	(local military)	(h-min)	(local military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)					
51	07-Jun-05	59.60	0955	1055	1	0955	59.6	67.2	67.2	67.3	67.3	-7.7	-5 to -15
52	07-Jun-05	59.60	0955	1055	1	0955	59.6	67.2	67.2	67.3	67.3	-7.7	-5 to -15
53	07-Jun-05	59.60	0955	1055	1	0955	59.6	67.2	67.2	67.3	67.3	-7.7	-5 to -15

Summary of Leak Rates

Test No.	Date Test Began	Pipeline Pressure	Induced Leak Rate	Time between End of Circulation and Start of Data Collection for Test	Time Data Collection Began	Time Data Collection Ended	Measured Test Result	Was Threshold Exceeded?
	(D-M-Y)	(psi)	(gal/h)	(h-min)	(local military)	(local military)	(leak or tight)	(yes or no)
51	07-Jun-05	30	3.0	0:11	1106	1107	Leak	yes
52	07-Jun-05	30	0.0	0:12	1107	1107	Tight	no
53	07-Jun-05	30	3.0	0:13	1108	1109	Leak	yes

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results Used to Check the Relationship Supplied by the Manufacturer for Combining the Signal and Noise

Pipeline Leak Detection System Options 1 and 5

NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS EVALUATION

	First Check	
Test No.	Actual Leak Rate [*] (gal/h)	Measured Leak Rate (gal/h)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		

* Recommended leak rates for monthly monitoring tests and line tightness tests: 0.0, 0.05, 0.10, 0.20, 0.30 and 0.40 gal/h. Recommended leak rates for hourly tests: 0.0, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, and 4.0 gal/h.

	Second Check	
Test No.	Actual Leak Rate [*] (gal/h)	Measured Leak Rate (gal/h)
А		
В		
С		
$A + B^*$		

* A + B is the summation of the results of Tests A and B using the manufacturer's relationship for combining the signal and the noise.

Evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1V Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector, STP Mounted, for Hourly Testing on Rigid, Flexible and Hybrid Pipelines

Final Report Version 1

PREPARED FOR Veeder-Root 125 Powder Forest Drive Post Office Box 2003 Simsbury, Connecticut 06070-2003

November 10, 2023

Preface

This report was prepared for Veeder-Root by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report presents the results of an independent performance evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1V Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector(MLLD), when mounted in a Submersible Turbine Pump(STP), for use on rigid, flexible, and combined pipelines.

This report covers the performance of the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for Hourly (3gph) testing for pressurized piping. The purpose of the current testing is to show that the system performs adequately when tested on rigid, flexible as well as hybrid piping. Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods:

Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019. The results indicate that the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in an STP will successfully detect a leak of 3gph on flexible, rigid and hybrid pipeline systems.

The work was conducted at the Fuels Management Research Center, which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report was prepared by Craig D Wilcox for, Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. Technical Questions regarding this evaluation should be directed to the Veeder-Root Engineering Department at 860-651-2700.

November 10, 2023

KEN WILCOX ASSOCIATES, INC.

Approved:

raig Willy

Craig D Wilcox President

Title		Page No.
Prefa	ace	ii
	Executive Summary	1
1.0	Introduction	2
2.0	Overview of Evaluation Procedures	3
3.0	Description of the Testing Equipment	4
4.0	Description of the Test Location	6
5.0	Test Results and Discussion	7
6.0	Conclusions	9
Attac	chments	Appendix A pages 1 thru 15

Executive Summary

This report presents the results of an independent evaluation of the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in an STP for hourly testing on flexible, rigid and combination pipelines. The test procedures used were those described in the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

The performance capabilities of the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, were determined for Hourly Testing. The BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, met the US EPA performance standards for hourly pipeline leak detection systems which require a probability of detecting a leak of stated size be 95% or greater with a probability of false alarm (declaring a tight line to be leaking) of no more than 5%.

The BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, was tested on a pipeline consisting of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipe. The total line volume for hourly testing was 589.34 gallons of unleaded gasoline with a bulk modulus of 17,052 psi. The pipeline configuration used in the evaluation consisted of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipelines. The volume for each of the three line types were 212.92 gallons for rigid, 321.5 gallons for semi-rigid and 54.92 gallons for flex.

The formal results of the evaluation are reported on the Official EPA forms in Attachment A, B and C of this report.

1.0 Introduction

The federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has provided a series of documents¹ that describe the procedures that are to be used to verify that leak detection equipment meets the performance requirements of the Federal Register.² At the minimum, a leak detector that is capable of detecting leaks of 3.0 gallons per hour (gal/hr) at 10 psi or larger on an hourly basis must be installed on all pressurized pipelines. The probability of detecting a leak of stated size must be 95% or greater with a probability of a false alarm (declaring a tight line to be leaking) of no more than 5%.

This report presents the results of an independent evaluation of the performance of the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for testing on rigid, semi-rigid, flexible and combined pipelines. The evaluation was conducted by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. at the Fuels Management Research Center in Grain Valley, Missouri. Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

A total of 45 tests were conducted to verify that the leak detector could detect 3 gal/hr leaks on Flexible, Rigid and Hybrid pipelines containing unleaded gasoline. The results of this testing indicate that the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for testing on rigid, flexible, and combined pipelines will successfully perform Hourly Testing on Flexible, Rigid and Hybrid pipeline systems.

2

¹ "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

² 40CFR Part 280, Subpart D.

2.0 Overview of Evaluation Procedures

A total of 45 tests were conducted for this evaluation on the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP. The test conditions for these tests are provided in Table 3. Out of the 45 Hourly tests that were performed, 23 were run with no leak and 22 were run with a leak. Testing was conducted with temperature differentials between the ground and the fuel (that was circulated through the pipeline) at temperature three different temperature differentials including +10, 0 and -10 degrees Fahrenheit.

Testing was carried out using the manufacturer's normal test routine. The BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, was in the line in its usual configuration. The temperature of the product in the pipeline tank was varied relative to the surrounding soil temperature. Product was then circulated through the line for twice the line volume and leaks were induced at rates equivalent to 3 gal/h at 10 psi for the Hourly testing as specified in the US EPA protocol. Tests were also run with a zero leak rate; that is, with the line in the tight condition. The induced leak rates were established during the circulation period by introducing a controlled flow through a variable cross-sectional area flow meter.

Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol. The EPA test protocol requires that 21 leak tests, 21 tight tests and 3 tests with vapor present in the line to be conducted, for each of the hourly testing, with various temperature differentials between product in the line and the ground.

Briefly summarized, the test procedures were as follows:

- 1) Product was conditioned in the pipeline tank to the required temperature. The soil temperature was monitored throughout the entire test at distances of 2, 4, and 12 inches from the pipeline to determine proper temperature differentials.
- 2) Product was circulated through the pipeline at a rate of approximately 19.7 gal/min for twice the volume of the pipeline (60 minutes).
- 3) Flow in the line was stopped by closing the outlet valve while the submersible pump was still on. The pump was then turned off and the outlet valve opened to lower the pressure down to zero pressure(less than 1 psi).
- 4) For a test with a leak to be induced, a pre-calibrated leak was turned on with a leak equivalent to 3 gal/h at 10 psi.
- 5) The submersible turbine pump dispenser switch was then turned on and the leak detector conducted the test.
- 6) Steps 1 through 5 were repeated for every set of tests with both tight tests and induced leak tests.

3.0 Description of the Test Equipment

The Veeder-Root BFX1V is a mechanical line leak detector. For this evaluation, the Veeder-Root BFX1V MLLD was mounted in an STP. The BFX1V mechanical line leak detector is designed to be permanently installed in the fuel line, and performs a 3 gal/h hourly test automatically. If a leak is detected by the BFX1V, fuel flow is restricted to the dispensers. The BFX1V sample used in this evaluation had a part # of 410981-001 and serial #107235034. The pictures of the unit evaluated are shown in Image 1 thru 4.

Image 1



Image 2







Image 4



4.0 Description of the Testing Location

The BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, was evaluated at the Fuels Management Research Center located in Grain Valley, Missouri, which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. Line tests described in this report were conducted on the combination of pipeline detailed in Table 1. Table 1 shows the pipeline configuration and product used, along with the volumes of the line combination. The bulk modulus, which is a measure of the "stretch" which occurs when the line is pressurized, is shown in Attachment 3. Details of the piping configuration used in the evaluation are included in table 1.

The conditioned product is contained in a 600 gallon steel tank, which is equipped with a standard Red Jacket submersible pump. Product is heated or cooled in the tank by circulating glycol and product through an external heat exchanger. Soil temperatures were monitored using RTDs, which were located at 2 inches, 4 inches and 12 inches from the line as specified by the EPA protocol. A single temperature probe was located 4 inches from the bottom of the product conditioning tank. The weighted soil temperature and the product tank temperature at the beginning of the test were used to compute the temperature differential.

Segment	Construction	Length (ft)	Diameter (in)	Volume (gal)
1	FRP - single wall	34	3.125	13.55
2	FRP Double wall	200	4	130.38
3	FRP - single wall	40	3.125	16.45
4	Flex -double wall	34	1.5	3.12
5	Flex double wall	130	3.125	51.8
6	FRP - single wall	104	3.125	41.44
7	FRP - single wall	27	3.125	11.1
8	NUPI - TSMAXPD	1964	2	321.5
Total				589.34

 Table 1. Pipeline Configurations Used for Hourly Testing

Rigid Volume Used (segment 1,2,3,6,7) – 212.92 gallons Semi-Rigid Volume Used (segment 8) – 321.5 gallons

Flex Volume Used (segment 4,5) – 54.92 gallons

Maximum Volume (2X evaluated) Allowable for Pipeline Testing = 1178.68 gallons Bulk Modulus of combination line = 17,052 psi

5.0 Test Results and Discussion

The test results of the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, were compared to the leak conditions induced in the line. Forty-five hourly tests were conducted using the procedures described in Section 2.0 of this report. For the hourly testing 22 of these tests were run with a 3 gal/h leak induced in the line and 23 were run with the line in the tight condition and 3 of these tests were performed with vapor in the line. During all of the hourly testing, the BFX1V allowed the pipeline to open to full pressure (tight result) with the line in the tight condition and restricted flow (detected leak) during all tests with a 3 gal/hr leak induced. This detected leak or passing test by the BFX1V MLLD was compared to the induced leak or no leak and the results are reported in Appendix B.

Testing was conducted using procedures specified in the US EPA protocol. For the hourly testing, the results of the evaluation have been calculated using Section 5.2 of the US EPA procedures for systems that do not report a leak rate. The results of the data analysis have been summarized in Table 3. The pipeline configuration is described more completely using the EPA Pipeline Protocol Attachment 3 reported as Table 3. The test data for this evaluation are contained in Attachment 4 and 5 and 6, which correspond to Attachments 4, 5 and 6 of the US EPA Protocol.

Calculation of PFA and PD

Since the BFX1V MLLD hourly tests are a pass/fail system, the calculation of the Probability of Detection (P_D) and the Probability of False Alarm (P_{FA}) was based on the number of correct test results compared to the number of tests of that type. For these standards, the statistics for estimating P_{FA} and P_D were based on the calculations found in Section 5.21 and 5.22 of the pipeline protocol.

Performance for Hourly (3.0 gal/hr) Testing

A total of 45 tests (23 tight and 22 with induced leaks) were conducted for the system. A total of 3 tests (2 tight and 1 with an induced leak) with trapped vapor were conducted for the system. There were no missed detections or false alarms observed for these 45 tests. Forty-five tests were conducted on the system including the three tests with trapped vapor. The P_D and P_{FA} were calculated by dividing the number of correct results by the total number of such tests that were conducted. Since there were no false alarms or missed detections using the hourly test, the estimated P_{FA} was 0% and the estimated P_D was 100%. Since one cannot assume that a qualitative method would never make a mistake only based on about 45 tests, a 95% confidence limit was calculated for each parameter. Based on these calculations, one can be 95% confident that the P_{FA} is between 0% and 12.73%, while the 95% confidence limit for P_D is from 33 seconds to 69 seconds with an average test time of 49 seconds. The test was determined as tight at the moment when the leak detector opened and allowed full pressure to the pipeline. For each of the tests with a 3 gal/h leak induced, the BFX1V

leak detector restricted the flow to the pipeline and held the pressure at a lower PSI for the full 5 minute duration. After 5 minutes of restricted flow, the test was declared and recorded as a leak result. It is important to note that the 5 minute test time was a KWA selected maximum time to allow for the leak detector to open (passing result) or remain in restricted flow (leak result) for all tests.

Maximum Line Size for Hourly Testing

The EPA allows for line leak detectors to be used on lines up to twice the volume that they were evaluated on. In this evaluation the lines were a total of 2533 feet in length. The volume of the pipeline configuration was 589.34 gallons. The pipeline used in the evaluation consisted of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipelines. The volume for each of the 3 line types were 212.92 gallons for rigid, 321.5 gallons for semi-rigid and 54.92 gallons for flex. Thus, if the EPA allowance is applied to these tests of twice the volume evaluated, the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for hourly testing can be used on lines up to a total volume of 1178.68 gallons.

Waiting Times

Waiting times after the delivery of product, after product is circulated through the line or after pumping has stopped are not necessary before valid tests can be conducted. For the Hourly testing, 2 tests were run after each circulation. As a result, the waiting times for the hourly testing ranged from 0 minutes to 1 minute, with an average of 30 seconds.

Table 3.Performance Parameters for the Veeder-Root BFX1V Mechanical lineLeak Detector, Pump Mounted, for Flexible, Rigid, and Hybrid Pipelines Using theEPA Protocol

Parameter	Value
Probability of Detection (P _D) of a 3.0 gal/hr leak (Hourly)	100% (87.79% to 100%)
Probability of False Alarm (Hourly PFA)	0% (0% to 12.73%)
Maximum Line Size	Combination of all piping, flexible or rigid or in combination limited to a total capacity of 1178.68 gal. for hourly testing
Waiting Time after Delivery of Product before Conducting a Test	None Required
Waiting Time after Product Circulation Through Line before Conducting a Test	None Required
Hourly Test Times with a 3.0 gal/hr Leak	Range: 5 minutes
Hourly Test Times without Leak	Range: 33 to 69 seconds

6.0 Conclusions

The following conclusions and recommendations are based on the results of the testing described in this report.

- The observed P_D for a 3.0 gal/h leak was 100% and the P_{FA} on a tight line was 0.0%.
- Using the EPA protocol, the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, can be used on any pipeline for hourly testing up to 1178.68 gallons in volume including rigid, flexible or a combination of pipeline types.
- A waiting time after product is circulated through the line or after pumping has stopped is not necessary before conducting a valid test.
- A waiting time after delivery of product is not necessary before a valid test can be conducted.

Attachment 3 Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the Evaluation

Options 1, 2, and 5

Pipeline Leak Detection System for Annual, Monthly and Hourly Testing

Specialized Test Facility, Operational Storage Tank System	, or Computer Simulation
Inside diameter of pipeline (in.) ¹	Range from 1.5 in to 4 in*
Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft) ²	Rigid – 405ft Semi-Rigid – 1964ft Flex - 164ft Total Length - 2533 ft
Volume of product in line during testing (gal) ³	Rigid – 212.92 gal Semi-Rigid – 321.5 gal Flex – 54.92 gal Total Volume - 589.34 gal
Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other⁴)	Rigid (FRP), Semi-Rigid and Flex
Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other ⁵)	gasoline
Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no)	yes
Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no)	Yes(vapor tests only)
Bulk Modulus (B) (psi)	17,052 psi
B/V (psi/ml)	0.0077 psi/ml
Storage tank capacity (gal)	600 gal

¹Specify for each section of pipe, if different.

²Specify length of each section of pipe, if different size or material.
 ³Specify volume for each section of pipe, if different size or type.

⁴Specify type of construction material for each pipe section. ⁵Specify type of product for each tank.

APENDIX A

Hourly (3 gal/h) Results and Attachments

Results Of U.S. EPA Standard Evaluation Pipeline Release Detection Method

Hourly Test

This form summarizes the results of an evaluation to determine whether the pipeline release detection method named below and described in Attachment 1 complies with the federal UST regulation for conducting an hourly test. The evaluation was conducted according to the U.S. EPA's evaluation procedures, specified in *Standard Test Procedures for Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection.* The full evaluation report includes six attachments.

UST system owners and operators who use this pipeline release detection method should keep this form on file to show compliance with the federal UST regulation. UST system owners and operators should check with state and local regulatory authorities to make sure this form satisfies the requirements of their agencies.

Method Evaluated

Method Name: BFX1V Mechanical Line Leak Detector			
Version of Method: <u>BFX1V Mechanical Line Leak Detection</u>	tor, mounted in an STP		
Version of System: <u>BFX1V</u>			
Manufacturer Name: Veeder-Root			
125 Powder Forest Drive			
(street address) Simsbury, CT 06070	(860) 651-2700		
(city, state, zip code)	(Phone number)		

Evaluation Results

- 1. The performance of this method
 - \underline{X} meets or exceeds
 - ____ does not meet the federal standards established by the EPA regulation for hourly tests.

The EPA regulation for an hourly test requires that the method be capable of detecting a leak as small as 3.0 gal/hr with a probability of detection (P(d)) of 95% and a probability of false alarm (P(fa)) of 5%.

2. The estimated P(fa) in this evaluation is 0% and the estimated P(d) against a leak rate of 3.0 gal/hr defined at a pipeline pressure of 10 psi in this evaluation is 100%.

Criterion for Declaring a Leak

- 3. This method
 - ___uses a preset threshold

____ measures and reports the output quantity and compares it to a predetermined threshold to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

<u>X</u> Other <u>The BFX1V is a mechanical line leak detector</u>. If a 3gal/hr leak is present, the BFX1V will restrict the flow of fuel. If there is no leak present, the leak detector will open up and will allow for the maximum flow of fuel that is produced by the submersible turbine pump.

- 4. This method
 - \underline{X} uses a single test

_____uses a multiple-test sequence consisting of ______tests (specify number of tests required) separated by _______hours (specify the time interval between tests) to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

5. This method declares a leak if the output of the measurement method exceeds a threshold of <u>3.0 gallon per hour</u> (specify flow rate in gal/hr) in <u>1</u> out of <u>1</u> tests (specify, for example, 1 out of 2, 2 out of 3). Please give additional details, if necessary, in the space provided.

Evaluation Approach

- 6. A total of <u>23 tests</u> were conducted on non-leaking tank(s) between <u>09/14/2023</u> (date) and <u>09/26/2023</u> (date). A description of the pipeline configuration used in the evaluation is given in Attachment 3.
- 7. The pipeline used in the evaluation was <u>between 1.5 and 4</u> in. in diameter, <u>2533</u>ft long and constructed of <u>rigid(FRP)</u>, <u>semi-rigid and flex</u> (fiberglass, steel, or other).
- 8. A mechanical line leak detector \underline{Was} \underline{X} was not present in the pipeline system.
- 9. The evaluation was conducted on <u>1</u> (how many) pipeline systems ranging in diameter from <u>1.5</u> in. to <u>4</u> in., ranging in length from <u>2533</u> ft to <u>2533</u> ft, and constructed of <u>rigid(FRP)</u>, semi-rigid and flex (specify materials).
- Please specify how much time elapsed between the delivery of product and the start of the data collection:
 <u>X</u> 0 to 6 hr
 <u>L</u> 6 to 12 hr
 <u>12</u> to 24 hr >24 hr

Data Used to Make Performance Estimates

- 11. The induced leak rate and the test results used to estimate the performance of this method are summarized in Attachment 5. Were any test runs removed from the data set? X no
 - __yes

If yes, please specify the reason and include with Attachment 5. (If more than one test was removed, specify each reason separately.)

Sensitivity to Trapped Vapor

- 12. X According to the vendor, this method can be used even if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline during a test.
 According to the vendor, this method *should not be used* if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline.
- 13. The sensitivity of this method to trapped vapor is indicated by the test results summarized in Table 1. These tests were conducted at <u>30</u> psi with <u>500</u> mL of vapor trapped in the line at a pressure of 0 psi. The data and test conditions are reported in Attachment 6.

TestNo.	Delta T (deg F)	Induced Leak Rate (gal/h)	Measured Test Result (tight/leak)
43	0.3	0	tight
44	0.3	3	leak
45	0.1	0	tight

Table 1. Summary of the Results of Trapped Vapor Tests

Application of the Method

- 16. This release detection method is intended to test pipeline systems that are associated with underground storage tank facilities, that contain petroleum or other chemical products, that are typically constructed of fiberglass, steel, or other and that typically measure 2 in. in diameter and 150 ft or less in length. The performance estimates are valid when:
 - the method that was evaluated has not been substantially changed by subsequent modifications
 - the vendor's instructions for using the method are followed
 - a mechanical line leak detector
 - \underline{X} is present in
 - has been removed from the pipeline (check both if appropriate)
 - the waiting time between the last delivery of product to the underground storage tank and the start of data collection for the test is <u>0</u> hr
 - the waiting time between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline system and the start of data collection for the test is 0 hr
 - the total data collection time for the test is between 33 seconds and 5 minutes
 - the volume of the product in the pipeline system is less than twice the volume of the product in the pipeline system used in the evaluation, unless a separate written justification for testing larger pipeline systems is presented by the vendor, concurred with by the evaluator, and included with this evaluation as an additional attachment.
 - give any other limitations specified by the vendor or determined during the evaluation:

Attachment 1 - Description of the Method Evaluated
Attachment 2 - Summary of the Performance of the Method Evaluated
Attachment 3 - Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the
Evaluation Attachment 4 - Data Sheet Summarizing Product Temperature
Conditions Used in the Evaluation Attachment 5 - Data Sheet Summarizing the
Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation Attachment 6 - Data
Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests

Certification of Results

I certify that the pipeline release detection method was operated according to the vendor's instructions. I also certify that the evaluation was performed according to the procedures specified by EPA and that the results presented above are those obtained during the evaluation.

Craig Wilcox

(printed name) raig Willy

(signature)

Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. (organization performing evaluation) Grain Valley, Missouri 64029

(city, state, zip)

November 10, 2023

(date)

(816) 443-2494

(phone number)

Attachment 1 Description

Pipeline Release Detection Method

The evaluator, with help from the vendor, fills out this form prior to the start of the evaluation. This form provides a description of the method and how it works. It should be filled out completely – check all appropriate boxes for each question. If *other* is checked, provide a description. For those answers dependent on site conditions, give answers that apply in typical conditions. This form is to be filled out by the evaluator with assistance from the vendor before the start of the evaluation. Describe the important features of the method as indicated below. A detailed description is not required, nor is it necessary to reveal proprietary features of the system.

Method Name and Version:

Date:

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Applicability of the Method

1. With what products can this method be used? (Check all applicable responses.)

<u>X</u> gasoline	
diesel	
_aviation fuel	
_fuel oil #4	
fuel oil #6	
_solvent	
_waste oil	
other (specify)	
What types of pipeline	es can be tested? (Check all applicable responses.)
X steel	
\underline{X} other (specify) T	This system can be used on any nipeline type including rigid flex and semi-rigid
<u>rr</u> other (speeny) <u>r</u>	ins system can be used on any pipernic type mendaing rigid, nex and senir rigid
Can this release detect X yes(primary pipe	ion method be used to test double-wall pipeline systems? e) no
What is the nominal di 1 in. or less	iameter of a pipeline that can be tested with this method?
$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ between 1 and 3	3 in.
\overline{X} between 3 and 6	5 in.
between 6 and 1	0 in.
other	
The method can be use	ed on pipelines pressurized to <u>50</u> psi
The safe maximum op	erating pressure for this method is <u>50</u> psi.
Does the method cond	uct a test while a mechanical line leak detector is in place in the pipeline?

Gene	eral Features of the Method
7.	What type of test is the method conducting? (Check all applicable responses.) 0.10 gal/hr Line Tightness Test 0.20 gal/hr Monthly Monitoring X_3 gal/hr Hourly
8.	Is the method permanently installed on the pipeline? \underline{X} yes \Box no
	Does the method test the line automatically? \underline{X} yes \Box no
If a	a leak is declared, what does the method do? (Check all applicable responses.) displays or prints a message triggers an alarm programmable alerts via Ethernet, serial, SMS, email-mail or internet X Restricts the flow of fuel and does not allow for full pressure on the line past the leak detector
9.	What quantity or quantities are measured by the method? (Please list.)
	This leak detector is a mechanical line leak detector. The leak detector detects if there is a 3 gal/hr or greater leak in the pipeline beyond the point where the leak detector installed.
10.	Does the method use a preset threshold that is automatically activated or that automatically turns on an alarm?
	X yes (If yes, skip question 11.) no (If no, answer question 11.)
11. C	Does the method measure and report the quantityyesno
	If so, is the output quantity converted to flow rate in gallons per hour?
12.	What is the specified line pressure during a test? <u>X</u> operating pressure of line <u>150% of operating pressure</u> <u>a specific test pressure of</u> psi
Test	Protocol
13.	What is the minimum waiting period required between a delivery of product to an underground storage tank and the start of the data collection for a pipeline release detection test? <u>X</u> no waiting period less than 15 min 15 min to 1 hr 1 to 5 hr

- _____6 to 12 hr _____12 to 24 hr greater _____than 24 hr
- ____variable (Briefly explain.)

- 14. What is the minimum waiting period required between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline and the start of the data collection for a pipeline release detection test?
 - X_no waiting period ____less than 15 min ____15 min to 1 hr ____1 to 4 hr ____4 to 8 hr ____greater than 8 hr
 - variable (Briefly explain.)
- 15. What is the minimum amount of time necessary to set up equipment and complete a release detection test? (Include setup time, waiting time and data collection time. If a multiple-test sequence is used, give the amount of time necessary to complete the first test as well as the total amount of time necessary to complete the entire sequence.)

The test duration for this evaluation ranged from 33 seconds to 69 seconds for a tight test and 5 minutes for a test with a leak. The average time for a tight test was 49 seconds for the MLLD to open(pass) on a 589.34 gallon line as evaluated. For tests with a leak induced, the test duration was 5 minutes. The BFX1V MLLD remained in the restricted flow(leak detected) for the full duration of the 5 minute test (single test). not applicable__ hr (multiple test)

16. Does the method compensate for those pressure or volume changes of the product in the pipeline that are due to temperature changes?

_yes <u>X</u>no

- 17. Is there a special test to check the pipeline for trapped vapor? \Box Yes \underline{X} no
- 18. Can a test be performed with trapped vapor in the pipeline? <u>X</u> yes \Box no
- 19. If trapped vapor is found in the pipeline, is it removed before a test is performed? \Box Yes \underline{X} no
- 20. Are deviations from this protocol acceptable? \underline{X} no \Box yes____

If yes, briefly specify:

21. Are elements of the test procedures determined by on-site testing personnel? \Box Yes <u>X</u> no

If yes, which ones? (Check all applicable responses.)

- ____waiting period between filling the tank and the beginning of data collection for the test length of test
- _____determination of the presence of vapor pockets
- _____determination of "outlier" (or anomalous) data that may be discarded
- X other (Describe briefly.)

Data Acquisition

22. How are the test data acquired and recorded?
- ___ manually
- __ by strip
- ___chart by
- __computer

X This is a mechanical line leak detector, no data is acquired or recorded

Certain calculations are necessary to reduce and analyze the data. How are these calculations done?

___ manual calculations by the evaluator on site

__interactive computer program used by the

__automatically done with computer program

X This is a mechanical line leak detector, no data is acquired or recorded

Detection Criterion

23.

- 24. What threshold is used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking? <u>Not applicable – this is an MLLD</u> (in the units used by the measurement system) <u>Not applicable – this is an MLLD</u> (in gal/hr)
- 25. Is a multiple-test sequence used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking? __yes (If yes, answer the three questions below)no (If no, skip the 3 questions below)

<u>X</u>no

How many tests are conducted?

(Enter 0 if the tests are conducted one after the other.)

Calibration

26. How frequently are the sensor systems calibrated?

<u>X</u> never

__before each test

__weekly monthly

___semi-annually

___yearly or less frequently

Attachment 2 Summary Of Performance Estimates

Pipeline Release Detection Method *Hourly Test* First Test Of A Multiple-Test Sequence

Complete this page only if the method being evaluated requires, as part of its test procedures, more than one complete test to determine whether the pipeline is leaking. Method performance based on the first test alone must be reported on this form. Complete the first table. The last three tables present the performance of the method for different combinations of thresholds, probabilities of false alarm, and probabilities of detection. They are useful for comparing the performance of this method to that of other methods. However, completion of the last three tables is optional.

Performance Of The Pipeline Release Detection Method As Evaluated

Description	Leak Rate (gal/hr)	P(d)	P(fa)	Threshold (gal/hr)		
Evaluated Method	3.0	100%	0%	N/A		
EPA Standard	3.0	0.95	0.05	N/A		

P(fa) As A Function Of Threshold

Threshold (gal/hr)	P(fa)
	0.10
	0.075
	0.05
	0.05

P(d) As A Function Of Threshold For A Leak Rate Of 3.0 gal/hr

Threshold (gal/hr)	P(d)
	0.95
	0.90
	0.80
	0.50

Smallest Leak Rate That Can Be Detected With The Specified P(d) and P(fa)

Leak Rate (gal/hr)	P(d)	P(fa)
	0.95	0.10
	0.95	0.075
	0.95	0.05
	0.90	0.05
	0.80	0.05
	0.50	0.05

Attachment 3 Summary Of The Configuration Of The Pipeline System(s)

Complete these tables to identify the configuration of the pipeline system.

Pipeline Release Detection Method At Test Facility Or Retail Station

Specialized Test Facility Or Operational UST Facility								
Inside diameter of pipeline (in.)	1.5" to 4"							
Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft)	2533'							
Volume of product in line during testing (gal)	589.34							
Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other*)	Fiberglass, Flex and Semi-Rigid							
Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other**)	gasoline							
Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no)	No							
Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no)	No							
Compressibility (C) (psi)	17,052							
C/Vo (psi/gal)	0.0077 psi/ml							
Storage tank capacity (gal)	600							

* Specify type of construction material.

Hourly(3 gal/h) Tests

Data Sheet Summarizing the Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Veeder-Root BFX1V Pump Mounted - Unleaded

Pipeline Leak Detection Systems

Options 1 and 5

	Date	Nominal	Two Times	Duration	Time	Time of	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature
	Test	Product	Replacement	of	Circulation	Temperature							Test
	Began	Temperature	of Volume	Circulation	Ended	Measurements							Matrix
Test NO.		Before	in Piping										Category
		Circulation											
		Was Started											
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(gallons)	(min)	(military)	(military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)					
1	9/14/2023	74.9	1178.68	60 min	1400	1300	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	0.0	neutral
2	9/14/2023	74.9	1178.68	60 min	1400	1300	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	0.0	neutral
3	9/18/2023	74.9	1178.68	60 min	1109	1009	74.9	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	0.9	neutral
4	9/18/2023	74.9	1178.68	60 min	1109	1009	74.9	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	0.9	neutral
5	9/18/2023	58.3	1178.68	60 min	1328	1228	58.3	74.2	74.2	74.1	74.1	-15.8	< -10 deg
6	9/18/2023	58.3	1178.68	60 min	1328	1228	58.3	74.2	74.2	74.1	74.1	-15.8	< -10 deg
7	9/18/2023	63.5	1178.68	60 min	1452	1352	63.5	72.8	73.6	74.2	73.9	-10.4	< -10 deg
8	9/18/2023	63.5	1178.68	60 min	1452	1352	63.5	72.8	73.6	74.2	73.9	-10.4	< -10 deg
9	9/18/2023	61.3	1178.68	60 min	1605	1505	61.3	72.3	73.5	74.1	73.8	-12.5	< -10 deg
10	9/18/2023	61.3	1178.68	60 min	1605	1505	61.3	72.3	73.5	74.1	73.8	-12.5	< -10 deg
11	9/18/2023	63.6	1178.68	60 min	1725	1625	63.6	72.0	73.3	74.1	73.7	-10.1	< -10 deg
12	9/18/2023	63.6	1178.68	60 min	1725	1625	63.6	72.0	73.3	74.1	73.7	-10.1	< -10 deg
13	9/18/2023	63.4	1178.68	60 min	1930	1830	63.4	71.9	73.2	74.0	73.6	-10.2	< -10 deg
14	9/18/2023	63.4	1178.68	60 min	1930	1830	63.4	71.9	73.2	74.0	73.6	-10.2	< -10 deg
15	9/18/2023	63.0	1178.68	60 min	2113	2030	63.0	71.7	73.1	73.9	73.5	-10.5	< -10 deg
16	9/18/2023	63.0	1178.68	60 min	2113	2030	63.0	71.7	73.1	73.9	73.5	-10.5	< -10 deg
17	9/19/2023	58.5	1178.68	60 min	1553	1453	58.5	72.5	72.9	73.4	73.2	-14.7	< -10 deg
18	9/19/2023	58.5	1178.68	60 min	1553	1453	58.5	72.5	72.9	73.4	73.2	-14.7	< -10 deg
19	9/19/2023	70.1	1178.68	60 min	1720	1620	70.1	71.7	72.8	73.4	73.1	-3.0	neutral
20	9/19/2023	70.1	1178.68	60 min	1720	1620	70.1	71.7	72.8	73.4	73.1	-3.0	neutral
21	9/20/2023	88.5	1178.68	60 min	1900	1800	88.5	73.2	73.3	73.5	73.4	15.1	>+10

	Date	Nominal	Two Times	Duration	Time	Time of	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature	
	Test	Product	Replacement	of	Circulation	Temperature							Test	
Tost No	Began	Temperature	of Volume	Circulation	Ended	Measurements							Matrix	
Test No.		Before	in Piping										Category	
		Circulation												
		Was Started												
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(gallons)	(min)	(military)	(military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)						
22	9/20/2023	88.5	1178.68	60 min	1900	1800	88.5	73.2	73.3	73.5	73.4	15.1	>+10	
23	9/21/2023	84.3	1178.68	60 min	2021	1921	84.3	74.6	73.8	73.5	73.7	10.6	>+10	
24	9/21/2023	84.3	1178.68	60 min	2021	1921	84.3	74.6	73.8	73.5	73.7	10.6	>+10	
25	9/21/2023	84.3	1178.68	60 min	1549	1449	84.3	74.2	74.0	74.0	74.0	10.3	>+10	
26	9/21/2023	84.3	1178.68	60 min	1549	1449	84.3	74.2	74.0	74.0	74.0	10.3	>+10	
27	9/21/2023	84.5	1178.68	60 min	1745	1645	84.5	75.4	74.5	74.1	74.3	10.2	>+10	
28	9/21/2023	84.5	1178.68	60 min	1745	1645	84.5	75.4	74.5	74.1	74.3	10.2	>+10	
29	9/21/2023	84.8	1178.68	60 min	1909	1809	84.8	76.3	74.7	74.2	74.5	10.3	>+10	
30	9/21/2023	84.8	1178.68	60 min	1909	1809	84.8	76.3	74.7	74.2	74.5	10.3	>+10	
31	9/22/2023	74.8	1178.68	60 min	1350	1250	74.8	74.5	74.4	74.3	74.3	0.5	neutral	
32	9/22/2023	74.8	1178.68	60 min	1350	1250	74.8	74.5	74.4	74.3	74.3	0.5	neutral	
33	9/22/2023	85.8	1178.68	60 min	1512	1412	85.8	74.5	74.4	74.3	74.3	11.5	>+10	
34	9/22/2023	85.8	1178.68	60 min	1512	1412	85.8	74.5	74.4	74.3	74.3	11.5	>+10	
35	9/22/2023	84.8	1178.68	60 min	1626	1526	84.8	75.7	74.5	74.3	74.5	10.3	>+10	
36	9/22/2023	84.8	1178.68	60 min	1626	1526	84.8	75.7	74.5	74.3	74.5	10.3	>+10	
37	9/22/2023	75.1	1178.68	60 min	1750	1650	75.1	75.9	75.0	74.5	74.8	0.3	neutral	
38	9/22/2023	75.1	1178.68	60 min	1750	1650	75.1	75.9	75.0	74.5	74.8	0.3	neutral	
39	9/24/2023	74.0	1178.68	60 min	1850	1750	74.0	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	0.1	neutral	
40	9/24/2023	74.0	1178.68	60 min	1850	1750	74.0	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	0.1	neutral	
41	9/25/2023	73.7	1178.68	60 min	1402	1302	73.7	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.2	neutral	
42	9/25/2023	73.7	1178.68	60 min	1402	1302	73.7	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.2	neutral	
43	9/26/2023	73.8	1178.68	60 min	1405	1305	73.8	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.3	neutral	vap
44	9/26/2023	73.8	1178.68	60 min	1405	1305	73.8	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.3	neutral	vap
45	9/26/2023	73.6	1178.68	60 min	1528	1428	73.6	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.1	neutral	vap

Hourly (3gal/h)

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Veeder-Root BFX1V Pump Mounted - Unleaded

Pipeline Release Detection Method *At a Test Facility*

		r						r			
Test No.	Date	Induced	Time	Time Between End	Time Data	Time Data	Measured	Was	Test	Test	
(Based on	Test	Leak Rate	Circulation	of	Collection	Collection	Test	Threshold	Duration	Duration	
Temperature	Began		Ended	of Circulation and	Began	Ended	Result	Exceeded?	for leak	for tight	
Condition				Start of Data					result lesis	result lesis	
				Collection for Test							
	(D-M-Y)	(gal/hr)	(military)	(min)	(military)	(military)	(leak or tight)	(yes or no)	(seconds)	(seconds)	
1	9/14/2023	0	1400	0	1400	1401	tight	no		63	
2	9/14/2023	3	1400	1	1401	1406	leak	yes	300		
3	9/18/2023	0	1109	0	1109	1110	tight	no		63	
4	9/18/2023	3	1109	1	1110	1115	leak	yes	300		
5	9/18/2023	0	1328	0	1328	1329	tight	no		37	
6	9/18/2023	3	1328	1	1329	1334	leak	yes	300		
7	9/18/2023	0	1452	0	1452	1453	tight	no		50	
8	9/18/2023	3	1452	1	1453	1458	leak	yes	300		
9	9/18/2023	0	1605	0	1605	1606	tight	no		41	
10	9/18/2023	3	1605	1	1606	1611	leak	yes	300		
11	9/18/2023	0	1725	0	1725	1726	tight	no		69	
12	9/18/2023	3	1725	1	1726	1731	leak	yes	300		
13	9/18/2023	0	1930	0	1930	1931	tight	no		57	
14	9/18/2023	3	1930	1	1931	1936	leak	yes	300		
15	9/18/2023	0	2113	0	2113	2114	tight	no		42	
16	9/18/2023	3	2113	1	2114	2119	leak	ves	300		
17	9/19/2023	0	1553	0	1553	1554	tight	no		38	
18	9/19/2023	3	1553	1	1554	1559	leak	ves	300		
19	9/19/2023	0	1720	0	1720	1721	tight	no		52	
20	9/19/2023	3	1720	1	1721	1726	leak	ves	300		
21	9/20/2023	0	1900	0	1900	1901	tight	no		58	
22	9/20/2023	3	1900	1	1901	1906	leak	ves	300		
23	9/21/2023	0	2021	0	2021	2022	tight	no		54	
24	9/21/2023	3	2021	1	2022	2027	leak	ves	300		
25	9/21/2023	0	1549	0	1549	1550	tight	no		53	
26	9/21/2023	3	1549	1	1550	1555	leak	ves	300		
27	9/21/2023	0	1745	0	1745	1746	tight	no		63	
28	9/21/2023	3	1745	1	1746	1751	leak	ves	300		
29	9/21/2023	0	1909	0	1909	1910	tight	no	500	40	
30	9/21/2023	3	1909	1	1910	1915	leak	ves	300		
31	9/22/2023	0	1350	0	1350	1351	tight	no	500	53	
32	9/22/2023	3	1350	1	1351	1356	leak	ves	300		
33	9/22/2023	0	1512	0	1512	1513	tight	no		59	
34	9/22/2023	3	1512	1	1513	1518	leak	ves	300		
35	9/22/2023	0	1626	0	1626	1627	tight	no		43	
36	9/22/2023	3	1626	1	1627	1632	leak	ves	300		
37	9/22/2023	0	1750	0	1750	1751	tight	no		53	
38	9/22/2023	3	1750	1	1751	1756	leak	ves	300		1
39	9/24/2023	0	1850	0	1850	1851	tight	no		34	1
40	9/24/2023	3	1850	1	1851	1856	leak	ves	300	51	
40	9/25/2023	0	1402	0	1402	1403	tight	, no		33	
42	9/25/2023	3	1402	1	1403	1408	leak	ves	300		
43	9/26/2023	0	1405	0	1405	1406	tight	, 20 no		33	vapor
44	9/26/2023	3	1405	1	1406	1411	leak	ves	300		vanor
45	9/26/2023	0	1528	0	1528	1529	tight	no		43	vanor
			-	-	-			-			

Hourly (3.0 gal/hr) Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests Veeder-Root BFX1V Pump Mounted - Unleaded Pipeline Leak Detection System Options 1 and 5

Summary of Temperature Conditions

	Date	Nominal	Two Times	Duration	Time	Time of	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature
	Test	Product	Replacement	of	Circulation	Temperature							Test
Test No	Began	Temperature	of Volume	Circulation	Ended	Measurements							Matrix
Test No.		Before	in Piping										Category
		Circulation											
		Was Started											
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(gallons)	(min)	(military)	(military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)					
43	9/26/2023	73.8	1178.68	60 min	1405	1305	73.8	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.3	neutral
44	9/26/2023	73.8	1178.68	60 min	1405	1305	73.8	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.3	neutral
45	9/26/2023	73.6	1178.68	60 min	1528	1428	73.6	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.1	neutral

Summary of Leak Rates

TestNo.	Date Test	Pipeline	Induced Leak	Time between End of	Time Data	Time Data	Measured	Was Threshold
	Began	Pressure	Rate	Circulation and Start of	Collection Began	Collection Ended	Test	Exceeded?
				Data Collection for Test			Result	
					(local	(local	(Tight or	
	(D-M-Y)	(psi)	(gal/h)	(h-min)	military)	military)	Leak)	(YesorNo)
43	9/26/2023	30	0	0	1405	1406	Tight	No
44	9/26/2023	30	3	1	1406	1411	Leak	Yes
45	9/26/2023	30	0	0	1528	1529	Tight	No

Evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1V Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector, BFVD Manifold Mounted, for Hourly Testing on Rigid, Flexible and Hybrid Pipelines

Final Report Version 1

PREPARED FOR Veeder-Root 125 Powder Forest Drive Post Office Box 2003 Simsbury, Connecticut 06070-2003

November 12, 2023

Preface

This report was prepared for Veeder-Root by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report presents the results of an independent performance evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1V Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector(MLLD) Mounted in a Veeder-Root Big Flow Valve Diaphragm (BFVD) Manifold for use on rigid, flexible, and combined pipelines.

This report covers the performance of the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold for Hourly (3gph) testing for pressurized piping. The purpose of the current testing is to show that the system performs adequately when tested on rigid, flexible as well as hybrid piping. Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019. The results indicate that the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold will successfully detect a leak of 3gph on flexible, rigid and hybrid pipeline systems.

The work was conducted at the Fuels Management Research Center, which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report was prepared by Craig D Wilcox for, Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. Technical Questions regarding this evaluation should be directed to the Veeder-Root Engineering Department at 860-651-2700.

November 12, 2023

KEN WILCOX ASSOCIATES, INC.

Approved:

rain Willy

Craig D Wilcox President

Title		Page No.
Prefa	ace	ii
	Executive Summary	1
1.0	Introduction	2
2.0	Overview of Evaluation Procedures	3
3.0	Description of the Testing Equipment	4
4.0	Description of the Test Location	6
5.0	Test Results and Discussion	7
6.0	Conclusions	9
Attac	chments	Appendix A pages 1 thru 15

Executive Summary

This report presents the results of an independent evaluation of the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold for hourly testing on flexible, rigid and combination pipelines. The test procedures used were those described in the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

The performance capabilities of the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold were determined for Hourly Testing. The BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold met the US EPA performance standards for hourly pipeline leak detection systems which require a probability of detecting a leak of stated size be 95% or greater with a probability of false alarm (declaring a tight line to be leaking) of no more than 5%.

The BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold was tested on a pipeline consisting of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipe. The total line volume for hourly testing was 589.34 gallons of unleaded gasoline with a bulk modulus of 17,052 psi. The pipeline configuration used in the evaluation consisted of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipelines. The volume for each of the three line types were 212.92 gallons for rigid, 321.5 gallons for semi-rigid and 54.92 gallons for flex.

The formal results of the evaluation are reported on the Official EPA forms in Attachment A, B and C of this report.

1.0 Introduction

The federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has provided a series of documents¹ that describe the procedures that are to be used to verify that leak detection equipment meets the performance requirements of the Federal Register.² At the minimum, a leak detector that is capable of detecting leaks of 3.0 gallons per hour (gal/hr) at 10 psi or larger on an hourly basis must be installed on all pressurized pipelines. The probability of detecting a leak of stated size must be 95% or greater with a probability of a false alarm (declaring a tight line to be leaking) of no more than 5%.

This report presents the results of an independent evaluation of the performance of the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold for testing on rigid, semi-rigid, flexible and combined pipelines. The evaluation was conducted by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. at the Fuels Management Research Center in Grain Valley, Missouri. Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

A total of 45 tests were conducted to verify that the leak detector could detect 3 gal/hr leaks on Flexible, Rigid and Hybrid pipelines containing unleaded gasoline. The results of this testing indicate that the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold for testing on rigid, flexible, and combined pipelines will successfully perform Hourly Testing on Flexible, Rigid and Hybrid pipeline systems.

2

¹ "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

² 40CFR Part 280, Subpart D.

2.0 Overview of Evaluation Procedures

A total of 45 tests were conducted for this evaluation on the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold. The test conditions for these tests are provided in Table 3. Out of the 45 Hourly tests that were performed, 23 were run with no leak and 22 were run with a leak. Testing was conducted with temperature differentials between the ground and the fuel (that was circulated through the pipeline) at temperature three different temperature differentials including +10, 0 and -10 degrees Fahrenheit.

Testing was carried out using the manufacturer's normal test routine. The BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold was in the line in its usual configuration. The temperature of the product in the pipeline tank was varied relative to the surrounding soil temperature. Product was then circulated through the line for twice the line volume and leaks were induced at rates equivalent to 3 gal/h at 10 psi for the Hourly testing as specified in the US EPA protocol. Tests were also run with a zero leak rate; that is, with the line in the tight condition. The induced leak rates were established during the circulation period by introducing a controlled flow through a variable cross-sectional area flow meter.

Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol. The EPA test protocol requires that 21 leak tests, 21 tight tests and 3 tests with vapor present in the line to be conducted, for each of the hourly testing, with various temperature differentials between product in the line and the ground.

Briefly summarized, the test procedures were as follows:

- 1) Product was conditioned in the pipeline tank to the required temperature. The soil temperature was monitored throughout the entire test at distances of 2, 4, and 12 inches from the pipeline to determine proper temperature differentials.
- 2) Product was circulated through the pipeline at a rate of approximately 19.7 gal/min for twice the volume of the pipeline (60 minutes).
- 3) Flow in the line was stopped by closing the outlet valve while the submersible pump was still on. The pump was then turned off and the outlet valve opened to lower the pressure down to zero pressure(less than 1 psi).
- 4) For a test with a leak to be induced, a pre-calibrated leak was turned on with a leak equivalent to 3 gal/h at 10 psi.
- 5) The submersible turbine pump dispenser switch was then turned on and the leak detector conducted the test.
- 6) Steps 1 through 5 were repeated for every set of tests with both tight tests and induced leak tests.

3.0 Description of the Test Equipment

The Veeder-Root BFX1V is a mechanical line leak detector. For this evaluation, the Veeder-Root BFX1V was mounted in a BFVD manifold rather than a submersible turbine pump (STP). The BFX1V mechanical line leak detector is designed to be permanently installed in the fuel line, and performs a 3 gal/h hourly test automatically. If a leak is detected by the BFX1V, fuel flow is restricted to the dispensers. The BFX1V sample used in this evaluation had a part #410981-001 and a serial #107235033. The pictures of the unit evaluated are shown in Image 1 thru 4.



Image 1

Image 2







Image 4



4.0 Description of the Testing Location

The BFX1V MLLD, mounted in the BFVD manifold, was evaluated at the Fuels Management Research Center located in Grain Valley, Missouri, which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. Line tests described in this report were conducted on the combination of pipeline detailed in Table 1. Table 1 shows the pipeline configuration and product used, along with the volumes of the line combination. The bulk modulus, which is a measure of the "stretch" which occurs when the line is pressurized, is shown in Attachment 3. Details of the piping configuration used in the evaluation are included in table 1.

The conditioned product is contained in a 600 gallon steel tank, which is equipped with a standard Red Jacket submersible pump. Product is heated or cooled in the tank by circulating glycol and product through an external heat exchanger. Soil temperatures were monitored using RTDs, which were located at 2 inches, 4 inches and 12 inches from the line as specified by the EPA protocol. A single temperature probe was located 4 inches from the bottom of the product conditioning tank. The weighted soil temperature and the product tank temperature at the beginning of the test were used to compute the temperature differential.

Segment	Construction	Length (ft)	Diameter (in)	Volume (gal)		
1	FRP - single wall	34	3.125	13.55		
2	FRP Double wall	200	4	130.38		
3	FRP - single wall	40	3.125	16.45		
4	Flex -double wall	34	1.5	3.12		
5	Flex double wall	130	3.125	51.8		
6	FRP - single wall	104	3.125	41.44		
7	FRP - single wall	27	3.125	11.1		
8	NUPI - TSMAXPD	1964	2	321.5		
Total				589.34		

 Table 1. Pipeline Configurations Used for Hourly Testing

Rigid Volume Used (segment 1,2,3,6,7) – 212.92 gallons Semi-Rigid Volume Used (segment 8) – 321.5 gallons

Flex Volume Used (segment 4,5) – 54.92 gallons

Maximum Volume (2X evaluated) Allowable for Pipeline Testing = 1178.68 gallons Bulk Modulus of combination line = 17,052 psi

5.0 Test Results and Discussion

The test results of the BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold were compared to the leak conditions induced in the line. Forty-five hourly tests were conducted using the procedures described in Section 2.0 of this report. For the hourly testing 22 of these tests were run with a 3 gal/h leak induced in the line and 23 were run with the line in the tight condition and 3 of these tests were performed with vapor in the line. During all of the hourly testing, the BFX1V allowed the pipeline to open to full pressure (tight result) with the line in the tight condition and restricted flow (detected leak) during all tests with a 3 gal/hr leak induced. This detected leak or passing test by the BFX1V MLLD was compared to the induced leak or no leak and the results are reported in Appendix B.

Testing was conducted using procedures specified in the US EPA protocol. For the hourly testing, the results of the evaluation have been calculated using Section 5.2 of the US EPA procedures for systems that do not report a leak rate. The results of the data analysis have been summarized in Table 3. The pipeline configuration is described more completely using the EPA Pipeline Protocol Attachment 3 reported as Table 3. The test data for this evaluation are contained in Attachment 4 and 5 and 6, which correspond to Attachments 4, 5 and 6 of the US EPA Protocol.

Calculation of PFA and PD

Since the BFX1V MLLD hourly tests are a pass/fail system, the calculation of the Probability of Detection (P_D) and the Probability of False Alarm (P_{FA}) was based on the number of correct test results compared to the number of tests of that type. For these standards, the statistics for estimating P_{FA} and P_D were based on the calculations found in Section 5.21 and 5.22 of the pipeline protocol.

Performance for Hourly (3.0 gal/hr) Testing

A total of 45 tests (23 tight and 22 with induced leaks) were conducted for the system. A total of 3 tests (2 tight and 1 with an induced leak) with trapped vapor were conducted for the system. There were no missed detections or false alarms observed for these 45 tests. Forty-five tests were conducted on the system including the three tests with trapped vapor. The P_D and P_{FA} were calculated by dividing the number of correct results by the total number of such tests that were conducted. Since there were no false alarms or missed detections using the hourly test, the estimated P_{FA} was 0% and the estimated P_D was 100%. Since one cannot assume that a qualitative method would never make a mistake only based on about 45 tests, a 95% confidence limit was calculated for each parameter. Based on these calculations, one can be 95% confident that the P_{FA} is between 0% and 12.73%, while the 95% confidence limit for P_D is from 37 seconds to 65 seconds with an average test time of 50 seconds. The test was determined as tight at the moment when the leak detector opened and allowed full pressure to the pipeline. For each of the tests with a 3 gal/h leak induced, the BFX1V

leak detector restricted the flow to the pipeline and held the pressure at a lower PSI for the full 5 minute duration. After 5 minutes of restricted flow, the test was declared and recorded as a leak result. It is important to note that the 5 minute test time was a KWA selected maximum time to allow for the leak detector to open (passing result) or remain in restricted flow (leak result) for all tests.

Maximum Line Size for Hourly Testing

The EPA allows for line leak detectors to be used on lines up to twice the volume that they were evaluated on. In this evaluation the lines were a total of 2533 feet in length. The volume of the line configuration was 589.34 gallons. The pipeline used in the evaluation consisted of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipelines. The volume for each of the 3 line types were 212.92 gallons for rigid, 321.5 gallons for semi-rigid and 54.92 gallons for flex. Thus, if the EPA allowance is applied to these tests of twice the volume evaluated, the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for hourly testing can be used on lines up to a total volume of 1178.68 gallons.

Waiting Times

Waiting times after the delivery of product, after product is circulated through the line or after pumping has stopped are not necessary before valid tests can be conducted. For the Hourly testing, 2 tests were run after each circulation. As a result, the waiting times for the hourly testing ranged from 0 to 7 minutes, with an average of 6 minutes 23 seconds.

Parameter	Value
Probability of Detection (P_D) of a 3.0 gal/hr leak (Hourly)	100% (87.79% to 100%)
Probability of False Alarm (Hourly P _{FA})	0% (0% to 12.73%)
Maximum Line Size	Combination of all piping, flexible or rigid or in combination limited to a total capacity of 1178.68 gal. for hourly testing
Waiting Time after Delivery of Product before Conducting a Test	None Required
Waiting Time after Product Circulation Through Line before Conducting a Test	None Required
Hourly Test Times with a 3.0 gal/hr Leak	Range: 5 minutes
Hourly Test Times without Leak	Range: 37 to 65 seconds

Table 3.Performance Parameters for the Veeder-Root BFX1V Mechanical lineLeak Detector with BFVD manifold for Flexible, Rigid, and Hybrid Pipelines Usingthe EPA Protocol

6.0 Conclusions

The following conclusions and recommendations are based on the results of the testing described in this report.

- The observed P_D for a 3.0 gal/h leak was 100% and the P_{FA} on a tight line was 0.0%.
- Using the EPA protocol, the BFX1V MLLD, when mounted in the BFVD manifold, can be used on any pipeline for hourly testing up to 1178.68 gallons in volume including rigid, flexible or a combination of pipeline types.
- A waiting time after product is circulated through the line or after pumping has stopped is not necessary before conducting a valid test.
- A waiting time after delivery of product is not necessary before a valid test can be conducted.

Attachment 3 Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) **Used in the Evaluation**

Options 1, 2, and 5

Pipeline Leak Detection System for Annual, Monthly and Hourly Testing

Specialized Test Facility, Operational Storage Tank System, or Computer Simulation							
Inside diameter of pipeline (in.) ¹	Range from 1.5 in to 4 in*						
Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft) ²	Rigid – 405ft Semi-Rigid – 1964ft Flex - 164ft Total Length - 2533 ft						
Volume of product in line during testing (gal) ³	Rigid – 212.92 gal Semi-Rigid – 321.5 gal Flex – 54.92 gal Total Volume - 589.34 gal						
Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other ⁴)	Rigid (FRP), Semi-Rigid and Flex						
Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other ⁵)	Unleaded Gasoline						
Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no)	No						
Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no)	yes						
Bulk Modulus (B) (psi)	17,052 psi						
B/V (psi/ml)	0.0077 psi/ml						
Storage tank capacity (gal)	600 gal						

¹Specify for each section of pipe, if different.

²Specify length of each section of pipe, if different size or material. ³Specify volume for each section of pipe, if different size or type.

⁴Specify type of construction material for each pipe section. ⁵Specify type of product for each tank.

APENDIX A

Hourly (3 gal/h) Results and Attachments

Results Of U.S. EPA Standard Evaluation Pipeline Release Detection Method

Hourly Test

This form summarizes the results of an evaluation to determine whether the pipeline release detection method named below and described in Attachment 1 complies with the federal UST regulation for conducting an hourly test. The evaluation was conducted according to the U.S. EPA's evaluation procedures, specified in *Standard Test Procedures for Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection.* The full evaluation report includes six attachments.

UST system owners and operators who use this pipeline release detection method should keep this form on file to show compliance with the federal UST regulation. UST system owners and operators should check with state and local regulatory authorities to make sure this form satisfies the requirements of their agencies.

Method Evaluated

Method Name: BFX1V Mechanical Line Leak Detector						
Version of Method: BFX1V MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold						
Version of System: BFX1V						
Manufacturer Name: Veeder-Root						
125 Powder Forest Drive						
(street address) Simsbury, CT 06070	(860) 651-2700					
(city, state, zip code)	(Phone number)					

Evaluation Results

- 1. The performance of this method
 - \underline{X} meets or exceeds
 - ____ does not meet the federal standards established by the EPA regulation for hourly tests.

The EPA regulation for an hourly test requires that the method be capable of detecting a leak as small as 3.0 gal/hr with a probability of detection (P(d)) of 95% and a probability of false alarm (P(fa)) of 5%.

2. The estimated P(fa) in this evaluation is 0% and the estimated P(d) against a leak rate of 3.0 gal/hr defined at a pipeline pressure of 10 psi in this evaluation is 100%.

Criterion for Declaring a Leak

- 3. This method
 - ___uses a preset threshold

____ measures and reports the output quantity and compares it to a predetermined threshold to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

X Other The BFX1V is a mechanical line leak detector. If a 3gal/hr leak is present, the BFX1V will restrict the flow of fuel. If there is no leak present, the leak detector will open up and will allow for the maximum flow of fuel that is produced by the submersible turbine pump.

- 4. This method
 - \underline{X} uses a single test

_____uses a multiple-test sequence consisting of ______tests (specify number of tests required) separated by _______hours (specify the time interval between tests) to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

5. This method declares a leak if the output of the measurement method exceeds a threshold of <u>3.0 gallon per hour</u> (specify flow rate in gal/hr) in <u>1</u> out of <u>1</u> tests (specify, for example, 1 out of 2, 2 out of 3). Please give additional details, if necessary, in the space provided.

Evaluation Approach

- 6. A total of <u>23</u> tests were conducted on non-leaking tank(s) between <u>09/14/2023</u> (date) and <u>09/26/2023</u> (date). A description of the pipeline configuration used in the evaluation is given in Attachment 3.
- 7. The pipeline used in the evaluation was <u>between 1.5 and 4</u> in. in diameter, <u>2533</u>ft long and constructed of <u>rigid(FRP)</u>, <u>semi-rigid and flex</u> (fiberglass, steel, or other).
- 8. A mechanical line leak detector \underline{Was} \underline{X} was not present in the pipeline system.
- 9. The evaluation was conducted on <u>1</u> (how many) pipeline systems ranging in diameter from <u>1.5</u> in. to <u>4</u> in., ranging in length from <u>2533</u> ft to <u>2533</u> ft, and constructed of <u>rigid(FRP)</u>, semi-rigid and flex (specify materials).
- Please specify how much time elapsed between the delivery of product and the start of the data collection:
 <u>X</u> 0 to 6 hr
 <u>6</u> to 12 hr
 <u>12</u> to 24
 <u>hr</u> >24 hr

Data Used to Make Performance Estimates

- 11. The induced leak rate and the test results used to estimate the performance of this method are summarized in Attachment 5. Were any test runs removed from the data set? X no
 - __yes

If yes, please specify the reason and include with Attachment 5. (If more than one test was removed,

Sensitivity to Trapped Vapor

12. \underline{X} According to the vendor, this method can be used even if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline during a test.

_____ According to the vendor, this method *should not be used* if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline.

13. The sensitivity of this method to trapped vapor is indicated by the test results summarized in Table 1. These tests were conducted at <u>30</u> psi with <u>500</u> mL of vapor trapped in the line at a pressure of 0 psi. The data and test conditions are reported in Attachment 6.

The first of the first of first of first										
TestNo.	Delta T (deg F)	Delta T Induced Leak Rate (deg F) (gal/h)								
43	0.3	0	tight							
44	0.3	3	leak							
45	0.1	0	tight							

Table 1.	Summary	of th	e Results	of Trap	ned Vapor	• Tests
Lable L.	Summary	01 11	ic itesuits	or rrap	pcu vapoi	I COLC

Application of the Method

- 16. This release detection method is intended to test pipeline systems that are associated with underground storage tank facilities, that contain petroleum or other chemical products, that are typically constructed of fiberglass, steel, or other and that typically measure 2 in. in diameter and 150 ft or less in length. The performance estimates are valid when:
 - the method that was evaluated has not been substantially changed by subsequent modifications
 - the vendor's instructions for using the method are followed
 - a mechanical line leak detector
 - \underline{X} is present in
 - ____has been removed from the pipeline (check both if appropriate)
 - the waiting time between the last delivery of product to the underground storage tank and the start of data collection for the test is <u>0</u> hr
 - the waiting time between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline system and the start of data collection for the test is 0 hr
 - the total data collection time for the test is between 37 seconds and 5 minutes
 - the volume of the product in the pipeline system is less than twice the volume of the product in the pipeline system used in the evaluation, unless a separate written justification for testing larger pipeline systems is presented by the vendor, concurred with by the evaluator, and included with this evaluation as an additional attachment.
 - give any other limitations specified by the vendor or determined during the evaluation:

Attachment 1 - Description of the Method Evaluated
Attachment 2 - Summary of the Performance of the Method Evaluated
Attachment 3 - Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the
Evaluation Attachment 4 - Data Sheet Summarizing Product Temperature
Conditions Used in the Evaluation Attachment 5 - Data Sheet Summarizing the
Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation Attachment 6 - Data
Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests

Certification of Results

I certify that the pipeline release detection method was operated according to the vendor's instructions. I also certify that the evaluation was performed according to the procedures specified by EPA and that the results presented above are those obtained during the evaluation.

Craig Wilcox

(printed name) raig Willy

(signature)

Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. (organization performing evaluation) Grain Valley, Missouri 64029

(city, state, zip)

November 12, 2023 (date) (816) 443-2494

(phone number)

Attachment 1 Description

Pipeline Release Detection Method

The evaluator, with help from the vendor, fills out this form prior to the start of the evaluation. This form provides a description of the method and how it works. It should be filled out completely – check all appropriate boxes for each question. If *other* is checked, provide a description. For those answers dependent on site conditions, give answers that apply in typical conditions. This form is to be filled out by the evaluator with assistance from the vendor before the start of the evaluation. Describe the important features of the method as indicated below. A detailed description is not required, nor is it necessary to reveal proprietary features of the system.

Method Name and Version:

Date:

2.

3.

4.

5.

Applicability of the Method

- 1. With what products can this method be used? (Check all applicable responses.)
 - X gasoline diesel aviation fuel _fuel oil #4 fuel oil #6 solvent waste oil __other (specify) _____ What types of pipelines can be tested? (Check all applicable responses.) X fiberglass X steel X other (specify) This system can be used on any pipeline type including rigid, flex and semi-rigid Can this release detection method be used to test double-wall pipeline systems? X yes(primary pipe) \square no What is the nominal diameter of a pipeline that can be tested with this method? 1 in. or less X between 1 and 3 in. X between 3 and 6 in. between 6 and 10 in. other The method can be used on pipelines pressurized to 50 psi

The safe maximum operating pressure for this method is <u>200</u> psi.

Does the method conduct a test while a mechanical line leak detector is in place in the pipeline?
 <u>X</u> Not applicable - The BFX1V is a mechanical line leak detector

Gene	eral Features of the Method
7.	What type of test is the method conducting? (Check all applicable responses.) 0.10 gal/hr Line Tightness Test 0.20 gal/hr Monthly Monitoring X_ 3 gal/hr Hourly
8.	Is the method permanently installed on the pipeline? \underline{X} yes \Box no
	Does the method test the line automatically? \underline{X} yes \Box no
If a	a leak is declared, what does the method do? (Check all applicable responses.) displays or prints a message triggers an alarm programmable alerts via Ethernet, serial, SMS, email-mail or internet X_Restricts the flow of fuel and does not allow for full pressure on the line past the leak detector
9.	What quantity or quantities are measured by the method? (Please list.)
	This leak detector is a mechanical line leak detector. The leak detector detects if there is a 3 gal/hr or greater leak in the pipeline beyond the point where the leak detector installed.
10.	Does the method use a preset threshold that is automatically activated or that automatically turns on an alarm?
	X yes (If yes, skip question 11.) no (If no, answer question 11.)
11. C	Does the method measure and report the quantityyesno
	If so, is the output quantity converted to flow rate in gallons per hour?
12.	What is the specified line pressure during a test? <u>X</u> _operating pressure of line 150% of operating pressure a specific test pressure ofpsi
Test	Protocol
13.	What is the minimum waiting period required between a delivery of product to an underground storage tank and the start of the data collection for a pipeline release detection test? <u>X</u> no waiting period less than 15 min 15 min to 1 hr 1 to 5 hr 6 to 12 hr

- ____12 to 24 hr greater _____than 24 hr
- ____variable (Briefly explain.)

- 14. What is the minimum waiting period required between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline and the start of the data collection for a pipeline release detection test?
 - X_no waiting period ____less than 15 min ____15 min to 1 hr ____1 to 4 hr ____4 to 8 hr
 - ___ greater than 8 hr
 - ____variable (Briefly explain.)
- 15. What is the minimum amount of time necessary to set up equipment and complete a release detection test? (Include setup time, waiting time and data collection time. If a multiple-test sequence is used, give the amount of time necessary to complete the first test as well as the total amount of time necessary to complete the entire sequence.)

The test duration for this evaluation ranged from 37 seconds to 65 seconds for a tight test and 5 minutes for a test with a leak. The average time for a tight test was 50 seconds for the MLLD to open(pass) on a 589.34 gallon line as evaluated. For tests with a leak induced, the test duration was 5 minutes. The BFX1V MLLD remained in the restricted flow(leak detected) for the full duration of the 5 minute test (single test). not applicable hr (multiple test)

16. Does the method compensate for those pressure or volume changes of the product in the pipeline that are due to temperature changes?

_yes <u>_X</u>no

- 17. Is there a special test to check the pipeline for trapped vapor? \Box Yes <u>X</u> no
- 18. Can a test be performed with trapped vapor in the pipeline? <u>X</u> yes \Box no
- 19. If trapped vapor is found in the pipeline, is it removed before a test is performed? \Box Yes \underline{X} no
- 20. Are deviations from this protocol acceptable? \underline{X} no \Box yes____

If yes, briefly specify:

21. Are elements of the test procedures determined by on-site testing personnel? \Box Yes <u>X</u> no

If yes, which ones? (Check all applicable responses.)

- _____waiting period between filling the tank and the beginning of data collection for the test length of test
- _____determination of the presence of vapor pockets
- _____determination of "outlier" (or anomalous) data that may be discarded
- X other (Describe briefly.)

Data Acquisition

22. How are the test data acquired and recorded?

- ___ manually
- __ by strip
- ___chart by
- __computer

X This is a mechanical line leak detector, no data is acquired or recorded

Certain calculations are necessary to reduce and analyze the data. How are these calculations done?

____ manual calculations by the evaluator on site

__interactive computer program used by the

__automatically done with computer program

X This is a mechanical line leak detector, no data is acquired or recorded

Detection Criterion

23.

- 24. What threshold is used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking? <u>Not applicable – this is an MLLD</u> (in the units used by the measurement system) <u>Not applicable – this is an MLLD</u> (in gal/hr)
- 25. Is a multiple-test sequence used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking? __yes (If yes, answer the three questions below)no (If no, skip the 3 questions below)

<u>X</u> no

How many tests are conducted?

(Enter 0 if the tests are conducted one after the other.)

Calibration

26. How frequently are the sensor systems calibrated?

<u>X</u> never

__before each test

__weekly monthly

___semi-annually

___yearly or less frequently

Attachment 2 Summary Of Performance Estimates

Pipeline Release Detection Method *Hourly Test* First Test Of A Multiple-Test Sequence

Complete this page only if the method being evaluated requires, as part of its test procedures, more than one complete test to determine whether the pipeline is leaking. Method performance based on the first test alone must be reported on this form. Complete the first table. The last three tables present the performance of the method for different combinations of thresholds, probabilities of false alarm, and probabilities of detection. They are useful for comparing the performance of this method to that of other methods. However, completion of the last three tables is optional.

Performance Of The Pipeline Release Detection Method As Evaluated

Description	Leak Rate (gal/hr)	P(d)	P(fa)	Threshold (gal/hr)		
Evaluated Method	3.0	100%	0%	N/A		
EPA Standard	3.0	0.95	0.05	N/A		

P(fa) As A Function Of Threshold

Threshold (gal/hr)	P(fa)
	0.10
	0.075
	0.05
	0.05

P(d) As A Function Of Threshold For A Leak Rate Of 3.0 gal/hr

Threshold (gal/hr)	P(d)
	0.95
	0.90
	0.80
	0.50

Smallest Leak Rate That Can Be Detected With The Specified P(d) and P(fa)

Leak Rate (gal/hr)	P(d)	P(fa)
	0.95	0.10
	0.95	0.075
	0.95	0.05
	0.90	0.05
	0.80	0.05
	0.50	0.05

Attachment 3 Summary Of The Configuration Of The Pipeline System(s)

Complete these tables to identify the configuration of the pipeline system.

Pipeline Release Detection Method At Test Facility Or Retail Station

Specialized Test Facility Or Operational UST Facility							
Inside diameter of pipeline (in.)	1.5" to 4"						
Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft)	2533'						
Volume of product in line during testing (gal)	589.34						
Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other*)	Fiberglass, Flex and Semi-Rigid						
Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other**)	Unleaded Gasoline						
Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no)	No						
Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no)	No						
Compressibility (C) (psi)	17,052						
C/Vo (psi/gal)	0.0077 psi/ml						
Storage tank capacity (gal)	600						

* Specify type of construction material.

Hourly(3 gal/h) Tests

Data Sheet Summarizing the Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Veeder-Root BFX1V BFVD Manifold - Unleaded Fuel

Pipeline Leak Detection Systems

Options 1 and 5

	Date	Nominal	Two Times	Duration	Time	Time of	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature
	Test	Product	Replacement	of	Circulation	Temperature							Test
Tost No	Began	Temperature	of Volume	Circulation	Ended	Measurements							Matrix
Test NO.		Before	in Piping										Category
		Circulation											
		Was Started											
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(gallons)	(min)	(military)	(military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)					
1	9/14/2023	74.9	1178.68	60 min	1400	1300	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	0.0	neutral
2	9/14/2023	74.9	1178.68	60 min	1400	1300	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	0.0	neutral
3	9/18/2023	74.9	1178.68	60 min	1109	1009	74.9	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	0.9	neutral
4	9/18/2023	74.9	1178.68	60 min	1109	1009	74.9	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	0.9	neutral
5	9/18/2023	58.3	1178.68	60 min	1328	1228	58.3	74.2	74.2	74.1	74.1	-15.8	<-10 deg
6	9/18/2023	58.3	1178.68	60 min	1328	1228	58.3	74.2	74.2	74.1	74.1	-15.8	<-10 deg
7	9/18/2023	63.5	1178.68	60 min	1452	1352	63.5	72.8	73.6	74.2	73.9	-10.4	<-10 deg
8	9/18/2023	63.5	1178.68	60 min	1452	1352	63.5	72.8	73.6	74.2	73.9	-10.4	<-10 deg
9	9/18/2023	61.3	1178.68	60 min	1605	1505	61.3	72.3	73.5	74.1	73.8	-12.5	<-10 deg
10	9/18/2023	61.3	1178.68	60 min	1605	1505	61.3	72.3	73.5	74.1	73.8	-12.5	<-10 deg
11	9/18/2023	63.6	1178.68	60 min	1725	1625	63.6	72.0	73.3	74.1	73.7	-10.1	<-10 deg
12	9/18/2023	63.6	1178.68	60 min	1725	1625	63.6	72.0	73.3	74.1	73.7	-10.1	<-10 deg
13	9/18/2023	63.4	1178.68	60 min	1930	1830	63.4	71.9	73.2	74.0	73.6	-10.2	<-10 deg
14	9/18/2023	63.4	1178.68	60 min	1930	1830	63.4	71.9	73.2	74.0	73.6	-10.2	<-10 deg
15	9/18/2023	63.0	1178.68	60 min	2113	2030	63.0	71.7	73.1	73.9	73.5	-10.5	<-10 deg
16	9/18/2023	63.0	1178.68	60 min	2113	2030	63.0	71.7	73.1	73.9	73.5	-10.5	<-10 deg
17	9/19/2023	58.5	1178.68	60 min	1553	1453	58.5	72.5	72.9	73.4	73.2	-14.7	<-10 deg
18	9/19/2023	58.5	1178.68	60 min	1553	1453	58.5	72.5	72.9	73.4	73.2	-14.7	<-10 deg
19	9/19/2023	70.1	1178.68	60 min	1720	1620	70.1	71.7	72.8	73.4	73.1	-3.0	neutral
20	9/19/2023	70.1	1178.68	60 min	1720	1620	70.1	71.7	72.8	73.4	73.1	-3.0	neutral
21	9/20/2023	88.5	1178.68	60 min	1900	1800	88.5	73.2	73.3	73.5	73.4	15.1	>+10

	Date	Nominal	Two Times	Duration	Time	Time of	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature	
	Test	Product	Replacement	of	Circulation	Temperature							Test	
Tost No	Began	Temperature	of Volume	Circulation	Ended	Measurements							Matrix	
Test NO.		Before	in Piping										Category	
		Circulation												
		Was Started												
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(gallons)	(min)	(military)	(military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)						
22	9/20/2023	88.5	1178.68	60 min	1900	1800	88.5	73.2	73.3	73.5	73.4	15.1	>+10	
23	9/21/2023	84.3	1178.68	60 min	2021	1921	84.3	74.6	73.8	73.5	73.7	10.6	>+10	
24	9/21/2023	84.3	1178.68	60 min	2021	1921	84.3	74.6	73.8	73.5	73.7	10.6	>+10	
25	9/21/2023	84.3	1178.68	60 min	1549	1449	84.3	74.2	74.0	74.0	74.0	10.3	>+10	
26	9/21/2023	84.3	1178.68	60 min	1549	1449	84.3	74.2	74.0	74.0	74.0	10.3	>+10	
27	9/21/2023	84.5	1178.68	60 min	1745	1645	84.5	75.4	74.5	74.1	74.3	10.2	>+10	
28	9/21/2023	84.5	1178.68	60 min	1745	1645	84.5	75.4	74.5	74.1	74.3	10.2	>+10	
29	9/21/2023	84.8	1178.68	60 min	1909	1809	84.8	76.3	74.7	74.2	74.5	10.3	>+10	
30	9/21/2023	84.8	1178.68	60 min	1909	1809	84.8	76.3	74.7	74.2	74.5	10.3	>+10	
31	9/22/2023	74.8	1178.68	60 min	1350	1250	74.8	74.5	74.4	74.3	74.3	0.5	neutral	
32	9/22/2023	74.8	1178.68	60 min	1350	1250	74.8	74.5	74.4	74.3	74.3	0.5	neutral	
33	9/22/2023	85.8	1178.68	60 min	1512	1412	85.8	74.5	74.4	74.3	74.3	11.5	>+10	
34	9/22/2023	85.8	1178.68	60 min	1512	1412	85.8	74.5	74.4	74.3	74.3	11.5	>+10	
35	9/22/2023	84.8	1178.68	60 min	1626	1526	84.8	75.7	74.5	74.3	74.5	10.3	>+10	
36	9/22/2023	84.8	1178.68	60 min	1626	1526	84.8	75.7	74.5	74.3	74.5	10.3	>+10	
37	9/22/2023	75.1	1178.68	60 min	1750	1650	75.1	75.9	75.0	74.5	74.8	0.3	neutral	
38	9/22/2023	75.1	1178.68	60 min	1750	1650	75.1	75.9	75.0	74.5	74.8	0.3	neutral	
39	9/24/2023	74.0	1178.68	60 min	1850	1750	74.0	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	0.1	neutral	
40	9/24/2023	74.0	1178.68	60 min	1850	1750	74.0	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	0.1	neutral	
41	9/25/2023	73.7	1178.68	60 min	1402	1302	73.7	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.2	neutral	
42	9/25/2023	73.7	1178.68	60 min	1402	1302	73.7	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.2	neutral	
43	9/26/2023	73.8	1178.68	60 min	1405	1305	73.8	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.3	neutral	vapor
44	9/26/2023	73.8	1178.68	60 min	1405	1305	73.8	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.3	neutral	vapor
45	9/26/2023	73.6	1178.68	60 min	1528	1428	73.6	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.1	neutral	vapor

Hourly (3gal/h)

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Veeder-Root BFX1V BFVD Manifold - Unleaded Fuel

Pipeline Release Detection Method At a Test Facility

Instruction Date Induced Inne Inne Detect Inne Date Inne Date (Based on Temperature Test Leak Rate Circulation of Collection Collection Test Threshold Duration Duration Condition Ended of Circulation and Start of Data Began Ended Result Exceeded? result test	5
Temperature Began Condition of Concutation and Began Ended Result Exceeded? For tight result tests result tes	5
Condition Condition Conduction and Began Ended Result Exceeded? result tests result tests	5
Condition Start of Data	
	-
(D-M-Y) (gal/hr) (military) (min) (military) (military) (leak or tight) (yes or no) (seconds) (seconds)	
	_
1 9/14/2023 0 1400 6 1406 1407 tight no 63	_
2 9/14/2023 3 1400 / 140/ 1412 leak yes 300	_
3 9/18/2023 0 1109 6 1115 1116 tight no 61	_
4 9/18/2023 3 1109 7 1116 1121 leak yes 300	_
5 9/18/2023 0 1328 6 1335 1336 tight no 47	_
6 9/18/2023 3 1328 7 1336 1341 leak yes 300	_
7 9/18/2023 0 1452 6 1458 1459 tight no 60	_
8 9/18/2023 3 1452 7 1459 1504 leak yes 300	_
9 9/18/2023 0 1605 6 1611 1612 tight no 52	_
10 9/18/2023 3 1605 7 1612 1617 leak yes 300	_
11 9/18/2023 0 1725 6 1731 1732 tight no 48	_
12 9/18/2023 3 1725 7 1732 1737 leak yes 300	_
13 9/18/2023 0 1930 6 1936 1937 tight no 46	_
14 9/18/2023 3 1930 7 1937 1942 leak yes 300	
15 9/18/2023 0 2113 6 2119 2120 tight no 47	
16 9/18/2023 3 2113 7 2120 2125 leak yes 300	
17 9/19/2023 0 1553 6 1559 1600 tight no 44	
18 9/19/2023 3 1553 7 1600 1605 leak yes 300	
19 9/19/2023 0 1720 6 1726 1727 tight no 38	
20 9/19/2023 3 1720 7 1727 1732 leak yes 300	
21 9/20/2023 0 1900 6 1906 1907 tight no 49	
22 9/20/2023 3 1900 7 1907 1912 leak yes 300	
23 9/21/2023 0 2021 6 2027 2028 tight no 53	
24 9/21/2023 3 2021 7 2028 2033 leak yes 300	
25 9/21/2023 0 1549 6 1555 1556 tight no 44	
26 9/21/2023 3 1549 7 1556 1601 leak yes 300	
27 9/21/2023 0 1745 6 1751 1752 tight no 48	
28 9/21/2023 3 1745 7 1752 1757 leak yes 300	
29 9/21/2023 0 1909 6 1915 1916 tight no 47	
30 9/21/2023 3 1909 7 1916 1921 leak yes 300	
31 9/22/2023 0 1350 6 1356 1357 tight no 42	
32 9/22/2023 3 1350 7 1357 1402 leak yes 300	
33 9/22/2023 0 1512 6 1518 1519 tight no 50	
34 9/22/2023 3 1512 7 1519 1524 leak yes 300	1
35 9/22/2023 0 1626 6 1632 1633 tight no 56	1
36 9/22/2023 3 1626 7 1633 1638 leak yes 300	1
37 9/22/2023 0 1750 6 1756 1757 tight no 51	1
38 9/22/2023 3 1750 7 1757 1602 leak yes 300	1
39 9/24/2023 0 1850 6 1856 1857 tight no 65	1
40 9/24/2023 3 1850 7 1857 1902 leak yes 300	1
41 9/25/2023 0 1402 6 1408 1409 tight no 41	1
42 9/25/2023 3 1402 7 1409 1414 leak yes 300	1
43 9/26/2023 0 1405 6 1411 1412 tight no 57	vapo
44 9/26/2023 3 1405 7 1412 1417 leak yes 300	vapo
45 9/26/2023 0 1528 1 1529 1530 tight no 37	vapo

Hourly (3.0 gal/hr) Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests Veeder-Root BFX1V BFVD Manifold - Unleaded Fuel Pipeline Leak Detection System Options 1 and 5

Summary of Temperature Conditions

	Date	Nominal	Two Times	Duration	Time	Time of	T(TB)	T(1)	T(2)	T(3)	T(G)	T(TB)-T(G)	Temperature
Test No.	Test	Product	Replacement	of	Circulation	Temperature							Test
	Began	Temperature	of Volume	Circulation	Ended	Measurements							Matrix
		Before	in Piping										Category
		Circulation											
		Was Started											
	(D-M-Y)	(deg F)	(gallons)	(min)	(military)	(military)	(deg F)	(Table 5.1)					
43	9/26/2023	73.8	1178.68	60 min	1405	1305	73.8	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.3	neutral
44	9/26/2023	73.8	1178.68	60 min	1405	1305	73.8	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.3	neutral
45	9/26/2023	73.6	1178.68	60 min	1528	1428	73.6	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5	0.1	neutral

Summary of Leak Rates

TestNo.	Date Test	Pipeline	Induced Leak	Time between End of	Time Data	Time Data	Measured	Was Threshold
	Began	Pressure	Rate	Circulation and Start of	Collection Began	Collection Ended	Test	Exceeded?
				Data Collection for Test			Result	
					(local	(local	(Tight or	
	(D-M-Y)	(psi)	(gal/h)	(h-min)	military)	military)	Leak)	(YesorNo)
43	9/26/2023	30	0	6	1411	1412	Tight	No
44	9/26/2023	30	3	7	1412	1417	Leak	Yes
45	9/26/2023	30	0	1	1529	1530	Tight	No

Evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1DV Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector, STP Mounted, for Hourly Testing on Rigid, Flexible and Hybrid Pipelines

Final Report Version 1

PREPARED FOR Veeder-Root 125 Powder Forest Drive Post Office Box 2003 Simsbury, Connecticut 06070-2003

November 10, 2023
Preface

This report was prepared for Veeder-Root by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report presents the results of an independent performance evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1DV Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector(MLLD), when mounted in a Submersible Turbine Pump(STP), for use on rigid, flexible, and combined pipelines.

This report covers the performance of the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for Hourly (3gph) testing for pressurized piping. The purpose of the current testing is to show that the system performs adequately when tested on rigid, flexible as well as hybrid piping. Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods:

Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019. The results indicate that the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in an STP will successfully detect a leak of 3gph on flexible, rigid and hybrid pipeline systems.

The work was conducted at the Fuels Management Research Center, which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report was prepared by Craig D Wilcox for, Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. Technical Questions regarding this evaluation should be directed to the Veeder-Root Engineering Department at 860-651-2700.

November 10, 2023

KEN WILCOX ASSOCIATES, INC.

Approved:

raig Willy

Craig D Wilcox President

Title		Page No.
Prefa	ace	ii
	Executive Summary	1
1.0	Introduction	2
2.0	Overview of Evaluation Procedures	3
3.0	Description of the Testing Equipment	4
4.0	Description of the Test Location	6
5.0	Test Results and Discussion	7
6.0	Conclusions	9
Attac	chments	Appendix A pages 1 thru 15

Executive Summary

This report presents the results of an independent evaluation of the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in an STP for hourly testing on flexible, rigid and combination pipelines. The test procedures used were those described in the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

The performance capabilities of the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, were determined for Hourly Testing. The BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, met the US EPA performance standards for hourly pipeline leak detection systems which require a probability of detecting a leak of stated size be 95% or greater with a probability of false alarm (declaring a tight line to be leaking) of no more than 5%.

The BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, was tested on a pipeline consisting of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipe. The total line volume for hourly testing was 589.34 gallons of diesel fuel with a bulk modulus of 17,052 psi. The pipeline configuration used in the evaluation consisted of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipelines. The volume for each of the three line types were 212.92 gallons for rigid, 321.5 gallons for semi-rigid and 54.92 gallons for flex.

The formal results of the evaluation are reported on the Official EPA forms in Attachment A, B and C of this report.

1.0 Introduction

The federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has provided a series of documents¹ that describe the procedures that are to be used to verify that leak detection equipment meets the performance requirements of the Federal Register.² At the minimum, a leak detector that is capable of detecting leaks of 3.0 gallons per hour (gal/hr) at 10 psi or larger on an hourly basis must be installed on all pressurized pipelines. The probability of detecting a leak of stated size must be 95% or greater with a probability of a false alarm (declaring a tight line to be leaking) of no more than 5%.

This report presents the results of an independent evaluation of the performance of the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for testing on rigid, semi-rigid, flexible and combined pipelines. The evaluation was conducted by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. at the Fuels Management Research Center in Grain Valley, Missouri. Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

A total of 45 tests were conducted to verify that the leak detector could detect 3 gal/hr leaks on Flexible, Rigid and Hybrid pipelines containing diesel fuel. The results of this testing indicate that the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for testing on rigid, flexible, and combined pipelines will successfully perform Hourly Testing on Flexible, Rigid and Hybrid pipeline systems.

2

¹ "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

² 40CFR Part 280, Subpart D.

2.0 Overview of Evaluation Procedures

A total of 45 tests were conducted for this evaluation on the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP. The test conditions for these tests are provided in Table 3. Out of the 45 Hourly tests that were performed, 23 were run with no leak and 22 were run with a leak. Testing was conducted with temperature differentials between the ground and the fuel (that was circulated through the pipeline) at temperature three different temperature differentials including +10, 0 and -10 degrees Fahrenheit.

Testing was carried out using the manufacturer's normal test routine. The BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, was in the line in its usual configuration. The temperature of the product in the pipeline tank was varied relative to the surrounding soil temperature. Product was then circulated through the line for twice the line volume and leaks were induced at rates equivalent to 3 gal/h at 10 psi for the Hourly testing as specified in the US EPA protocol. Tests were also run with a zero leak rate; that is, with the line in the tight condition. The induced leak rates were established during the circulation period by introducing a controlled flow through a variable cross-sectional area flow meter.

Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol. The EPA test protocol requires that 21 leak tests, 21 tight tests and 3 tests with vapor present in the line to be conducted, for each of the hourly testing, with various temperature differentials between product in the line and the ground.

Briefly summarized, the test procedures were as follows:

- 1) Product was conditioned in the pipeline tank to the required temperature. The soil temperature was monitored throughout the entire test at distances of 2, 4, and 12 inches from the pipeline to determine proper temperature differentials.
- 2) Product was circulated through the pipeline at a rate of approximately 19.7 gal/min for twice the volume of the pipeline (60 minutes).
- 3) Flow in the line was stopped by closing the outlet valve while the submersible pump was still on. The pump was then turned off and the outlet valve opened to lower the pressure down to zero pressure(less than 1 psi).
- 4) For a test with a leak to be induced, a pre-calibrated leak was turned on with a leak equivalent to 3 gal/h at 10 psi.
- 5) The submersible turbine pump dispenser switch was then turned on and the leak detector conducted the test.
- 6) Steps 1 through 5 were repeated for every set of tests with both tight tests and induced leak tests.

3.0 Description of the Test Equipment

The Veeder-Root BFX1DV is a mechanical line leak detector. For this evaluation, the Veeder-Root BFX1DV MLLD was mounted in an STP. The BFX1DV mechanical line leak detector is designed to be permanently installed in the fuel line, and performs a 3 gal/h hourly test automatically. If a leak is detected by the BFX1DV, fuel flow is restricted to the dispensers. The BFX1DV sample used in this evaluation had a part # of 410983-001 and a serial # of 107235016. The pictures of the unit evaluated are shown in Image 1 thru 4.

Image 1



Image 2







Image 4



4.0 Description of the Testing Location

The BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, was evaluated at the Fuels Management Research Center located in Grain Valley, Missouri, which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. Line tests described in this report were conducted on the combination of pipeline detailed in Table 1. Table 1 shows the pipeline configuration and product used, along with the volumes of the line combination. The bulk modulus, which is a measure of the "stretch" which occurs when the line is pressurized, is shown in Attachment 3. Details of the piping configuration used in the evaluation are included in table 1.

The conditioned product is contained in a 600 gallon steel tank, which is equipped with a standard Red Jacket submersible pump. Product is heated or cooled in the tank by circulating glycol and product through an external heat exchanger. Soil temperatures were monitored using RTDs, which were located at 2 inches, 4 inches and 12 inches from the line as specified by the EPA protocol. A single temperature probe was located 4 inches from the bottom of the product conditioning tank. The weighted soil temperature and the product tank temperature at the beginning of the test were used to compute the temperature differential.

Segment Construction		Length (ft)	Diameter (in)	Volume (gal)
1	FRP - single wall	34	3.125	13.55
2	FRP Double wall	200	4	130.38
3	FRP - single wall	40	3.125	16.45
4	Flex -double wall	34	1.5	3.12
5	Flex double wall	130	3.125	51.8
6	FRP - single wall	104	3.125	41.44
7	FRP - single wall	27	3.125	11.1
8	NUPI - TSMAXPD	1964	2	321.5
Total			·	589.34

 Table 1. Pipeline Configurations Used for Hourly Testing

Rigid Volume Used (segment 1,2,3,6,7) – 212.92 gallons Semi-Rigid Volume Used (segment 8) – 321.5 gallons

Flex Volume Used (segment 4,5) – 54.92 gallons

Maximum Volume (2X evaluated) Allowable for Pipeline Testing = 1178.68 gallons Bulk Modulus of combination line = 17,052 psi

5.0 Test Results and Discussion

The test results of the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, were compared to the leak conditions induced in the line. Forty-five hourly tests were conducted using the procedures described in Section 2.0 of this report. For the hourly testing 22 of these tests were run with a 3 gal/h leak induced in the line and 23 were run with the line in the tight condition and 3 of these tests were performed with vapor in the line. During all of the hourly testing, the BFX1DV allowed the pipeline to open to full pressure (tight result) with the line in the tight condition and restricted flow (detected leak) during all tests with a 3 gal/hr leak induced. This detected leak or passing test by the BFX1DV MLLD was compared to the induced leak or no leak and the results are reported in Appendix B.

Testing was conducted using procedures specified in the US EPA protocol. For the hourly testing, the results of the evaluation have been calculated using Section 5.2 of the US EPA procedures for systems that do not report a leak rate. The results of the data analysis have been summarized in Table 3. The pipeline configuration is described more completely using the EPA Pipeline Protocol Attachment 3 reported as Table 3. The test data for this evaluation are contained in Attachment 4 and 5 and 6, which correspond to Attachments 4, 5 and 6 of the US EPA Protocol.

Calculation of PFA and PD

Since the BFX1DV MLLD hourly tests are a pass/fail system, the calculation of the Probability of Detection (P_D) and the Probability of False Alarm (P_{FA}) was based on the number of correct test results compared to the number of tests of that type. For these standards, the statistics for estimating P_{FA} and P_D were based on the calculations found in Section 5.21 and 5.22 of the pipeline protocol.

Performance for Hourly (3.0 gal/hr) Testing

A total of 45 tests (23 tight and 22 with induced leaks) were conducted for the system. A total of 3 tests (2 tight and 1 with an induced leak) with trapped vapor were conducted for the system. There were no missed detections or false alarms observed for these 45 tests. Forty-five tests were conducted on the system including the three tests with trapped vapor. The P_D and P_{FA} were calculated by dividing the number of correct results by the total number of such tests that were conducted. Since there were no false alarms or missed detections using the hourly test, the estimated P_{FA} was 0% and the estimated P_D was 100%. Since one cannot assume that a qualitative method would never make a mistake only based on about 45 tests, a 95% confidence limit was calculated for each parameter. Based on these calculations, one can be 95% confident that the P_{FA} is between 0% and 12.73%, while the 95% confidence limit for P_D is from 87.79% to 100%. The tests that were performed without a leak induced, ranged from 21 seconds to 93 seconds with an average test time of 46 seconds. The test was determined as tight at the moment when the leak detector opened and allowed full pressure to the pipeline. For each of the tests with a 3 gal/h leak induced, the BFX1DV

leak detector restricted the flow to the pipeline and held the pressure at a lower PSI for the full 5 minute duration. After 5 minutes of restricted flow, the test was declared and recorded as a leak result. It is important to note that the 5 minute test time was a KWA selected maximum time to allow for the leak detector to open (passing result) or remain in restricted flow (leak result) for all tests.

Maximum Line Size for Hourly Testing

The EPA allows for line leak detectors to be used on lines up to twice the volume that they were evaluated on. In this evaluation the lines were a total of 2533 feet in length. The volume of the pipeline configuration was 589.34 gallons. The pipeline used in the evaluation consisted of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipelines. The volume for each of the 3 line types were 212.92 gallons for rigid, 321.5 gallons for semi-rigid and 54.92 gallons for flex. Thus, if the EPA allowance is applied to these tests of twice the volume evaluated, the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for hourly testing can be used on lines up to a total volume of 1178.68 gallons.

Waiting Times

Waiting times after the delivery of product, after product is circulated through the line or after pumping has stopped are not necessary before valid tests can be conducted. For the Hourly testing, 2 tests were run after each circulation. As a result, the waiting times for the hourly testing ranged from 0 minutes to 1 minute, with an average of 30 seconds.

Table 3.Performance Parameters for the Veeder-Root BFX1DV Mechanicalline Leak Detector, Pump Mounted, for Flexible, Rigid, and Hybrid Pipelines Usingthe EPA Protocol

Parameter	Value	
Probability of Detection (P₀) of a 3.0 gal/hr leak (Hourly)	100% (87.79% to 100%)	
Probability of False Alarm (Hourly PFA)	0% (0% to 12.73%)	
Maximum Line Size	Combination of all piping, flexible or rigio or in combination limited to a total capacity of 1178.68 gal. for hourly testing	
Waiting Time after Delivery of Product before Conducting a Test	None Required	
Waiting Time after Product Circulation Through Line before Conducting a Test	None Required	
Hourly Test Times with a 3.0 gal/hr Leak	Range: 5 minutes	
Hourly Test Times without Leak	Range: 21 to 93 seconds	

6.0 Conclusions

The following conclusions and recommendations are based on the results of the testing described in this report.

- The observed P_D for a 3.0 gal/h leak was 100% and the P_{FA} on a tight line was 0.0%.
- Using the EPA protocol, the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, can be used on any pipeline for hourly testing up to 1178.68 gallons in volume including rigid, flexible or a combination of pipeline types.
- A waiting time after product is circulated through the line or after pumping has stopped is not necessary before conducting a valid test.
- A waiting time after delivery of product is not necessary before a valid test can be conducted.

Attachment 3 Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) **Used in the Evaluation**

Options 1, 2, and 5

Pipeline Leak Detection System for Annual, Monthly and Hourly Testing

Specialized Test Facility, Operational Storage Tank System, or Computer Simulation			
Inside diameter of pipeline (in.) ¹	Range from 1.5 in to 4 in*		
Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft) ²	Rigid – 405ft Semi-Rigid – 1964ft Flex - 164ft Total Length - 2533 ft		
Volume of product in line during testing (gal) ³	Rigid – 212.92 gal Semi-Rigid – 321.5 gal Flex – 54.92 gal Total Volume - 589.34 gal		
Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other⁴)	Rigid (FRP), Semi-Rigid and Flex		
Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other⁵)	#2 Diesel fuel		
Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no)	yes		
Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no)	Yes(vapor tests only)		
Bulk Modulus (B) (psi)	17,052 psi		
B/V (psi/ml)	0.0077 psi/ml		
Storage tank capacity (gal)	600 gal		

¹Specify for each section of pipe, if different.

²Specify length of each section of pipe, if different size or material. ³Specify volume for each section of pipe, if different size or type.

⁴Specify type of construction material for each pipe section.

⁵Specify type of product for each tank.

APENDIX A

Hourly (3 gal/h) Results and Attachments

Results Of U.S. EPA Standard Evaluation Pipeline Release Detection Method

Hourly Test

This form summarizes the results of an evaluation to determine whether the pipeline release detection method named below and described in Attachment 1 complies with the federal UST regulation for conducting an hourly test. The evaluation was conducted according to the U.S. EPA's evaluation procedures, specified in *Standard Test Procedures for Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection.* The full evaluation report includes six attachments.

UST system owners and operators who use this pipeline release detection method should keep this form on file to show compliance with the federal UST regulation. UST system owners and operators should check with state and local regulatory authorities to make sure this form satisfies the requirements of their agencies.

Method Evaluated

Method Name: BFX1DV Mechanical Line Leak Detector		
Version of Method: <u>BFX1DV Mechanical Line Leak Detector</u> , mounted in an STP		
Version of System: BFX1DV		
Manufacturer Name: Veeder-Root		
125 Powder Forest Drive		
(street address) Simsbury, CT 06070 (860) 651-2700		
(city, state, zip code) (Phone number)		

Evaluation Results

- 1. The performance of this method
 - \underline{X} meets or exceeds
 - ____ does not meet the federal standards established by the EPA regulation for hourly tests.

The EPA regulation for an hourly test requires that the method be capable of detecting a leak as small as 3.0 gal/hr with a probability of detection (P(d)) of 95% and a probability of false alarm (P(fa)) of 5%.

2. The estimated P(fa) in this evaluation is 0% and the estimated P(d) against a leak rate of 3.0 gal/hr defined at a pipeline pressure of 10 psi in this evaluation is 100%.

Criterion for Declaring a Leak

- 3. This method
 - ___uses a preset threshold

____ measures and reports the output quantity and compares it to a predetermined threshold to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

X Other The BFX1DV is a mechanical line leak detector. If a 3gal/hr leak is present, the BFX1DV will restrict the flow of fuel. If there is no leak present, the leak detector will open up and will allow for the maximum flow of fuel that is produced by the submersible turbine pump.

- 4. This method
 - \underline{X} uses a single test

_____uses a multiple-test sequence consisting of ______tests (specify number of tests required) separated by _______hours (specify the time interval between tests) to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

5. This method declares a leak if the output of the measurement method exceeds a threshold of <u>3.0 gallon per hour</u> (specify flow rate in gal/hr) in <u>1</u> out of <u>1</u> tests (specify, for example, 1 out of 2, 2 out of 3). Please give additional details, if necessary, in the space provided.

Evaluation Approach

- 6. A total of <u>23 tests</u> were conducted on non-leaking tank(s) between <u>08/16/2023</u> (date) and <u>08/25/2023</u> (date). A description of the pipeline configuration used in the evaluation is given in Attachment 3.
- 7. The pipeline used in the evaluation was <u>between 1.5 and 4</u> in. in diameter, <u>2533</u>ft long and constructed of <u>rigid(FRP)</u>, <u>semi-rigid and flex</u> (fiberglass, steel, or other).
- 8. A mechanical line leak detector \underline{Was} \underline{X} was not present in the pipeline system.
- 9. The evaluation was conducted on <u>1</u> (how many) pipeline systems ranging in diameter from <u>1.5</u> in. to <u>4</u> in., ranging in length from <u>2533</u> ft to <u>2533</u> ft, and constructed of <u>rigid(FRP)</u>, semi-rigid and flex (specify materials).
- Please specify how much time elapsed between the delivery of product and the start of the data collection:
 <u>X</u> 0 to 6 hr
 <u>L</u> 6 to 12 hr
 <u>12</u> to 24 hr >24 hr

Data Used to Make Performance Estimates

- 11. The induced leak rate and the test results used to estimate the performance of this method are summarized in Attachment 5. Were any test runs removed from the data set? X no
 - __yes

If yes, please specify the reason and include with Attachment 5. (If more than one test was removed, specify each reason separately.)

Sensitivity to Trapped Vapor

- 12. X According to the vendor, this method can be used even if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline during a test.
 According to the vendor, this method *should not be used* if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline.
- 13. The sensitivity of this method to trapped vapor is indicated by the test results summarized in Table 1. These tests were conducted at <u>30</u> psi with <u>500</u> mL of vapor trapped in the line at a pressure of 0 psi. The data and test conditions are reported in Attachment 6.

TestNo.	Delta T	Induced Leak Rate	Measured Test Result
	(deg F)	(gal/h)	(tight/leak)
15	1.1	0	tight
16	1.1	3	leak
33	-4.1	0	tight

Table 1. Summary of the Results of Trapped Vapor Tests

Application of the Method

- 16. This release detection method is intended to test pipeline systems that are associated with underground storage tank facilities, that contain petroleum or other chemical products, that are typically constructed of fiberglass, steel, or other and that typically measure 2 in. in diameter and 150 ft or less in length. The performance estimates are valid when:
 - the method that was evaluated has not been substantially changed by subsequent modifications
 - the vendor's instructions for using the method are followed
 - a mechanical line leak detector
 - \underline{X} is present in
 - has been removed from the pipeline (check both if appropriate)
 - the waiting time between the last delivery of product to the underground storage tank and the start of data collection for the test is <u>0</u> hr
 - the waiting time between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline system and the start of data collection for the test is 0 hr
 - the total data collection time for the test is between 21 seconds and 5 minutes
 - the volume of the product in the pipeline system is less than twice the volume of the product in the pipeline system used in the evaluation, unless a separate written justification for testing larger pipeline systems is presented by the vendor, concurred with by the evaluator, and included with this evaluation as an additional attachment.
 - give any other limitations specified by the vendor or determined during the evaluation:

Attachments

Attachment 1 - Description of the Method Evaluated
Attachment 2 - Summary of the Performance of the Method Evaluated
Attachment 3 - Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the
Evaluation Attachment 4 - Data Sheet Summarizing Product Temperature
Conditions Used in the Evaluation Attachment 5 - Data Sheet Summarizing the
Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation Attachment 6 - Data
Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests

Certification of Results

I certify that the pipeline release detection method was operated according to the vendor's instructions. I also certify that the evaluation was performed according to the procedures specified by EPA and that the results presented above are those obtained during the evaluation.

Craig Wilcox

(printed name) raig Willy

(signature)

Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. (organization performing evaluation) Grain Valley, Missouri 64029

(city, state, zip)

November 10, 2023

(date)

(816) 443-2494

(phone number)

Attachment 1 Description

Pipeline Release Detection Method

The evaluator, with help from the vendor, fills out this form prior to the start of the evaluation. This form provides a description of the method and how it works. It should be filled out completely – check all appropriate boxes for each question. If *other* is checked, provide a description. For those answers dependent on site conditions, give answers that apply in typical conditions. This form is to be filled out by the evaluator with assistance from the vendor before the start of the evaluation. Describe the important features of the method as indicated below. A detailed description is not required, nor is it necessary to reveal proprietary features of the system.

Method Name and Version:

Date:

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Applicability of the Method

~~~1.....

1. With what products can this method be used? (Check all applicable responses.)

| ding rigid, flex and semi-rigid |
|---------------------------------|
|                                 |
| stems?                          |
|                                 |
| ethod?                          |
| emou.                           |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |

| Gene  | eral Features of the Method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7.    | What type of test is the method conducting? (Check all applicable responses.)<br>0.10 gal/hr Line Tightness Test<br>0.20 gal/hr Monthly Monitoring<br>X_ 3 gal/hr Hourly                                                                                                                                             |
| 8.    | Is the method permanently installed on the pipeline?<br>$\underline{X}$ yes $\Box$ no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       | Does the method test the line automatically?<br>$\underline{X}$ yes $\Box$ no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| If a  | a leak is declared, what does the method do? (Check all applicable responses.)<br>displays or prints a message<br>triggers an alarm<br>programmable alerts via Ethernet, serial, SMS, email-mail or internet<br>X_Restricts the flow of fuel and does not allow for full pressure on the line past the leak detector |
| 9.    | What quantity or quantities are measured by the method? (Please list.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|       | This leak detector is a mechanical line leak detector. The leak detector detects if there is a 3 gal/hr or greater leak in the pipeline beyond the point where the leak detector installed.                                                                                                                          |
| 10.   | Does the method use a preset threshold that is automatically activated or that automatically turns on an alarm?                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | X yes (If yes, skip question 11.)<br>no (If no, answer question 11.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11. E | Does the method measure and report the quantity<br>yesno                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       | If so, is the output quantity converted to flow rate in gallons per hour?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 12.   | What is the specified line pressure during a test?<br><u>X</u> _operating pressure of line<br>150% of operating pressure<br>a specific test pressure ofpsi                                                                                                                                                           |
| Test  | Protocol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 13.   | What is the minimum waiting period required between a delivery of product to an underground storage tank and the start of the data collection for a pipeline release detection test?<br><u>X</u> no waiting<br>period less than 15<br>min 15 min to 1 hr<br>1 to 5 hr<br>f ta 12 hr                                  |

- \_\_\_6 to 12 hr \_\_\_12 to 24 hr greater \_\_\_than 24 hr
- \_\_\_\_variable (Briefly explain.)

- 14. What is the minimum waiting period required between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline and the start of the data collection for a pipeline release detection test?
  - X\_no waiting period \_\_less than 15 min \_\_15 min to 1 hr \_\_1 to 4 hr \_\_4 to 8 hr \_\_greater than 8 hr
  - variable (Briefly explain.)
- 15. What is the minimum amount of time necessary to set up equipment and complete a release detection test? (Include setup time, waiting time and data collection time. If a multiple-test sequence is used, give the amount of time necessary to complete the first test as well as the total amount of time necessary to complete the entire sequence.)

The test duration for this evaluation ranged from 21 seconds to 93 seconds for a tight test and 5 minutes for a test with a leak. The average time for a tight test was 46 seconds for the MLLD to open(pass) on a 589.34 gallon line as evaluated. For tests with a leak induced, the test duration was 5 minutes. The BFX1DV MLLD remained in the restricted flow(leak detected) for the full duration of the 5 minute test (single test). not applicable hr (multiple test)

16. Does the method compensate for those pressure or volume changes of the product in the pipeline that are due to temperature changes?

\_yes <u>\_X</u>no

- 17. Is there a special test to check the pipeline for trapped vapor?  $\Box$  Yes  $\underline{X}$  no
- 18. Can a test be performed with trapped vapor in the pipeline? <u>X</u> yes  $\Box$  no
- 19. If trapped vapor is found in the pipeline, is it removed before a test is performed?  $\Box$  Yes  $\underline{X}$  no
- 20. Are deviations from this protocol acceptable?  $\underline{X}$  no  $\Box$  yes\_\_\_\_

If yes, briefly specify:

21. Are elements of the test procedures determined by on-site testing personnel?  $\Box$  Yes  $\underline{X}$  no

If yes, which ones? (Check all applicable responses.)

- \_\_\_\_\_waiting period between filling the tank and the beginning of data collection for the test length of test
- \_\_\_\_\_determination of the presence of vapor pockets
- \_\_\_\_\_determination of "outlier" (or anomalous) data that may be discarded
- X other (Describe briefly.)

# **Data Acquisition**

22. How are the test data acquired and recorded?

- \_\_\_ manually
- \_\_ by strip
- \_\_\_chart by
- \_\_computer

X This is a mechanical line leak detector, no data is acquired or recorded

Certain calculations are necessary to reduce and analyze the data. How are these calculations done?

\_\_\_ manual calculations by the evaluator on site

\_\_interactive computer program used by the

\_\_automatically done with computer program

X This is a mechanical line leak detector, no data is acquired or recorded

# **Detection Criterion**

23.

- 24. What threshold is used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking? <u>Not applicable – this is an MLLD</u> (in the units used by the measurement system) <u>Not applicable – this is an MLLD</u> (in gal/hr)
- 25. Is a multiple-test sequence used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking? \_\_yes (If yes, answer the three questions below)no (If no, skip the 3 questions below)

<u>X</u>no

How many tests are conducted?

(Enter 0 if the tests are conducted one after the other.)

# Calibration

26. How frequently are the sensor systems calibrated?

<u>X</u> never

\_\_before each test

\_\_weekly monthly

\_\_semi-annually

\_\_\_yearly or less frequently

# Attachment 2 Summary Of Performance Estimates

# Pipeline Release Detection Method *Hourly Test* First Test Of A Multiple-Test Sequence

Complete this page only if the method being evaluated requires, as part of its test procedures, more than one complete test to determine whether the pipeline is leaking. Method performance based on the first test alone must be reported on this form. Complete the first table. The last three tables present the performance of the method for different combinations of thresholds, probabilities of false alarm, and probabilities of detection. They are useful for comparing the performance of this method to that of other methods. However, completion of the last three tables is optional.

# Performance Of The Pipeline Release Detection Method As Evaluated

| Description      | Leak Rate<br>(gal/hr) | P(d) | P(fa) | Threshold<br>(gal/hr) |
|------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| Evaluated Method | 3.0                   | 100% | 0%    | N/A                   |
| EPA Standard     | 3.0                   | 0.95 | 0.05  | N/A                   |

# P(fa) As A Function Of Threshold

| Threshold<br>(gal/hr) | P(fa) |
|-----------------------|-------|
|                       | 0.10  |
|                       | 0.075 |
|                       | 0.05  |
|                       | 0.05  |

# P(d) As A Function Of Threshold For A Leak Rate Of 3.0 gal/hr

| Threshold<br>(gal/hr) | P(d) |
|-----------------------|------|
|                       | 0.95 |
|                       | 0.90 |
|                       | 0.80 |
|                       | 0.50 |

# Smallest Leak Rate That Can Be Detected With The Specified P(d) and P(fa)

| Leak Rate<br>(gal/hr) | P(d) | P(fa) |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
|                       | 0.95 | 0.10  |
|                       | 0.95 | 0.075 |
|                       | 0.95 | 0.05  |
|                       | 0.90 | 0.05  |
|                       | 0.80 | 0.05  |
|                       | 0.50 | 0.05  |

# Attachment 3 Summary Of The Configuration Of The Pipeline System(s)

Complete these tables to identify the configuration of the pipeline system.

# Pipeline Release Detection Method At Test Facility Or Retail Station

| Specialized Test Facility Or Operational UST Facility            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Inside diameter of pipeline (in.)                                | 1.5" to 4"                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft)                      | 2533'                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volume of product in line during testing (gal)                   | 589.34                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other*)                     | Fiberglass, Flex and Semi-Rigid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other**) | Diesel #2                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no)         | No                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no)                           | No                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compressibility (C) (psi)                                        | 17,052                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C/Vo (psi/gal)                                                   | 0.0077 psi/ml                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage tank capacity (gal)                                      | 600                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* Specify type of construction material.

# Attachment 4

# Hourly(3 gal/h) Tests

# Data Sheet Summarizing the Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Veeder-Root BFX-1DV Pump Mounted - Diesel Fuel

# **Pipeline Leak Detection Systems**

# Options 1 and 5

|          | Date      | Nominal     | Two Times   | Duration    | Time        | Time of      | T(TB)   | T(1)    | T(2)    | T(3)    | T(G)    | T(TB)-T(G) | Temperature |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|
|          | Test      | Product     | Replacement | of          | Circulation | Temperature  |         |         |         |         |         |            | Test        |
| Test No. | Began     | Temperature | of Volume   | Circulation | Ended       | Measurements |         |         |         |         |         |            | Matrix      |
| Test No. |           | Before      | in Piping   |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            | Category    |
|          |           | Circulation |             |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            |             |
|          |           | Was Started |             |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            |             |
|          | (D-M-Y)   | (deg F)     | (gallons)   | (min)       | (military)  | (military)   | (deg F)    | (Table 5.1) |
|          |           |             |             |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            |             |
| 1        | 8/16/2023 | 75.3        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1306        | 1206         | 75.3    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 0.2        | neutral     |
| 2        | 8/16/2023 | 75.3        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1306        | 1206         | 75.3    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 0.2        | neutral     |
| 3        | 8/16/2023 | 75.6        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1519        | 1419         | 75.6    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 0.5        | neutral     |
| 4        | 8/16/2023 | 75.6        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1519        | 1419         | 75.6    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 75.1    | 0.5        | neutral     |
| 5        | 8/18/2023 | 77.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1105        | 1005         | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 0.0        | neutral     |
| 6        | 8/18/2023 | 77.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1105        | 1005         | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 0.0        | neutral     |
| 7        | 8/18/2023 | 77.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1238        | 1138         | 77.4    | 77.2    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 0.3        | neutral     |
| 8        | 8/18/2023 | 77.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1238        | 1138         | 77.4    | 77.2    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 0.3        | neutral     |
| 9        | 8/18/2023 | 77.8        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1408        | 1308         | 77.8    | 77.2    | 77.3    | 77.2    | 77.2    | 0.6        | neutral     |
| 10       | 8/18/2023 | 77.8        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1408        | 1308         | 77.8    | 77.2    | 77.3    | 77.2    | 77.2    | 0.6        | neutral     |
| 11       | 8/18/2023 | 77.6        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1450        | 1350         | 77.6    | 77.3    | 77.2    | 77.2    | 77.2    | 0.4        | neutral     |
| 12       | 8/18/2023 | 77.6        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1450        | 1350         | 77.6    | 77.3    | 77.2    | 77.2    | 77.2    | 0.4        | neutral     |
| 13       | 8/18/2023 | 87.2        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1456        | 1356         | 87.2    | 76.9    | 76.9    | 76.9    | 76.9    | 10.3       | >+10        |
| 14       | 8/18/2023 | 87.2        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1456        | 1356         | 87.2    | 76.9    | 76.9    | 76.9    | 76.9    | 10.3       | >+10        |
| 15       | 8/20/2023 | 78.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1117        | 1017         | 78.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.0    | 77.0    | 1.1        | neutral     |
| 16       | 8/20/2023 | 78.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1117        | 1017         | 78.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.0    | 77.0    | 1.1        | neutral     |
| 17       | 8/20/2023 | 87.6        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1721        | 1621         | 87.6    | 77.4    | 77.3    | 77.3    | 77.3    | 10.3       | >+10        |
| 18       | 8/20/2023 | 87.6        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1721        | 1621         | 87.6    | 77.4    | 77.3    | 77.3    | 77.3    | 10.3       | >+10        |
| 19       | 8/21/2023 | 58.5        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1325        | 1225         | 58.5    | 77.4    | 77.3    | 77.3    | 77.3    | -18.8      | <-10        |
| 20       | 8/21/2023 | 58.5        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1325        | 1225         | 58.5    | 77.4    | 77.3    | 77.3    | 77.3    | -18.8      | <-10        |
| 21       | 8/21/2023 | 65.0        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1500        | 1400         | 65.0    | 76.0    | 76.8    | 77.3    | 77.0    | -12.0      | <-10        |

|          | Date      | Nominal     | Two Times   | Duration    | Time        | Time of      | T(TB)   | T(1)    | T(2)    | T(3)    | T(G)    | T(TB)-T(G) | Temperature |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|
|          | Test      | Product     | Replacement | of          | Circulation | Temperature  |         |         |         |         |         |            | Test        |
|          | Began     | Temperature | of Volume   | Circulation | Ended       | Measurements |         |         |         |         |         |            | Matrix      |
| Test No. |           | Before      | in Piping   |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            | Category    |
|          |           | Circulation |             |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            |             |
|          |           | Was Started |             |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            |             |
|          | (D-M-Y)   | (deg F)     | (gallons)   | (min)       | (military)  | (military)   | (deg F)    | (Table 5.1) |
|          |           |             |             |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            |             |
| 22       | 8/21/2023 | 65.0        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1500        | 1400         | 65.0    | 76.0    | 76.8    | 77.3    | 77.0    | -12.0      | <-10        |
| 23       | 8/21/2023 | 65.8        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1608        | 1508         | 65.8    | 75.5    | 76.5    | 77.2    | 76.9    | -11.1      | <-10        |
| 24       | 8/21/2023 | 65.8        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1608        | 1508         | 65.8    | 75.5    | 76.5    | 77.2    | 76.9    | -11.1      | <-10        |
| 25       | 8/21/2023 | 66.5        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1735        | 1635         | 66.5    | 75.0    | 76.3    | 77.1    | 76.7    | -10.2      | <-10        |
| 26       | 8/21/2023 | 66.5        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1735        | 1635         | 66.5    | 75.0    | 76.3    | 77.1    | 76.7    | -10.2      | <-10        |
| 27       | 8/21/2023 | 65.9        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1900        | 1800         | 65.9    | 74.8    | 76.2    | 77.0    | 76.6    | -10.7      | <-10        |
| 28       | 8/21/2023 | 65.9        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1900        | 1800         | 65.9    | 74.8    | 76.2    | 77.0    | 76.6    | -10.7      | <-10        |
| 29       | 8/21/2023 | 65.9        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 2045        | 1945         | 65.9    | 74.6    | 76.0    | 76.6    | 76.2    | -10.3      | <-10        |
| 30       | 8/21/2023 | 65.9        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 2045        | 1945         | 65.9    | 74.6    | 76.0    | 76.6    | 76.2    | -10.3      | <-10        |
| 31       | 8/22/2023 | 61.5        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1252        | 1152         | 61.5    | 75.4    | 75.8    | 76.5    | 76.2    | -14.7      | <-10        |
| 32       | 8/22/2023 | 61.5        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1252        | 1152         | 61.5    | 75.4    | 75.8    | 76.5    | 76.2    | -14.7      | <-10        |
| 33       | 8/22/2023 | 72.0        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1401        | 1301         | 72.0    | 75.1    | 75.6    | 76.4    | 76.1    | -4.1       | neutral     |
| 34       | 8/23/2023 | 86.7        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1403        | 1303         | 86.7    | 76.4    | 76.6    | 76.7    | 76.6    | 10.1       | >+10        |
| 35       | 8/23/2023 | 86.7        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1403        | 1303         | 86.7    | 76.4    | 76.6    | 76.7    | 76.6    | 10.1       | >+10        |
| 36       | 8/24/2023 | 86.8        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1311        | 1211         | 86.8    | 76.6    | 76.5    | 76.5    | 76.5    | 10.3       | >+10        |
| 37       | 8/24/2023 | 86.8        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1311        | 1211         | 86.8    | 76.6    | 76.5    | 76.5    | 76.5    | 10.3       | >+10        |
| 38       | 8/24/2023 | 87.0        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1607        | 1507         | 87.0    | 77.7    | 77.0    | 76.5    | 76.7    | 10.3       | >+10        |
| 39       | 8/24/2023 | 87.0        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1607        | 1507         | 87.0    | 77.7    | 77.0    | 76.5    | 76.7    | 10.3       | >+10        |
| 40       | 8/25/2023 | 87.8        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1141        | 1041         | 87.8    | 77.2    | 77.0    | 77.0    | 77.0    | 10.8       | >+10        |
| 41       | 8/25/2023 | 87.8        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1141        | 1041         | 87.8    | 77.2    | 77.0    | 77.0    | 77.0    | 10.8       | >+10        |
| 42       | 8/25/2023 | 88.0        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1450        | 1350         | 88.0    | 78.0    | 77.4    | 77.1    | 77.3    | 10.7       | >+10        |
| 43       | 8/25/2023 | 88.0        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1450        | 1350         | 88.0    | 78.0    | 77.4    | 77.1    | 77.3    | 10.7       | >+10        |
| 44       | 8/25/2023 | 88.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1717        | 1617         | 88.1    | 78.6    | 77.7    | 77.2    | 77.5    | 10.6       | >+10        |
| 45       | 8/25/2023 | 88.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1717        | 1617         | 88.1    | 78.6    | 77.7    | 77.2    | 77.5    | 10.6       | >+10        |

vapor

#### Attachment 5

Hourly (3gal/h)

#### Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Veeder-Root BFX-1DV Pump Mounted - Diesel Fuel

#### Pipeline Release Detection Method At a Test Facility

| (base of the second s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Test No.    | Date      | Induced   | Time        | Time Between End    | Time Data  | Time Data  | Measured        | Was         | Test         | Test         |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| Temperature<br>Condition         Began         Finded         Of Creake<br>Arror of Bat<br>Collection for Test<br>Collection for | (Based on   | Test      | Leak Rate | Circulation | of                  | Collection | Collection | Test            | Threshold   | Duration     | Duration     |       |
| Condition         Start of Data<br>Collection for Test         Features in Collection for Test         Features in Collection for Test           1         8/16/2023         0         1306         1306         1307         1312         [leak or tight]         (weight no)         664           2         8/16/2023         3         1306         1         1307         1312         leak         yes         300         59           4         8/16/2023         3         1519         0         1519         1520         light         no         56           5         8/18/2023         3         1105         1         1106         1111         leak         yes         300         59           5         8/18/2023         3         1128         0         1248         1243         leak         yes         300         59           9         8/18/2023         0         1408         0         1409         tight         no         59           11         8/18/2023         3         1445         1         1455         tight         no         433           14         8/18/2023         3         1450         1         1457         tight         no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Temperature | Began     |           | Ended       | of Circulation and  | Began      | Ended      | Result          | Exceeded?   | for leak     | for tight    |       |
| Image: content of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Condition   |           |           |             | Start of Data       |            |            |                 |             | result tests | result tests |       |
| O-M-Y         (gal/hr)         (millary)         (mi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |           |           |             | Collection for Test |            |            |                 |             |              |              |       |
| B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | (D-M-Y)   | (gal/hr)  | (military)  | (min)               | (military) | (military) | (leak or tight) | (yes or no) | (seconds)    | (seconds)    |       |
| 1         8/16/2023         0         1306         0         1307         1120         lenk         yes         300           3         8/16/2023         3         1306         1         1307         1312         lenk         yes         300           4         8/16/2023         0         1519         0         1519         1520         tight         no         59           5         8/18/2023         0         1105         0         1105         1106         1104         no         56           6         8/18/2023         3         1238         0         1238         1243         lenk         yes         300           7         8/18/2023         0         1238         1441         lenk         yes         300         101           10         8/18/2023         0         1450         0         1451         1424         lenk         yes         300         11           11         8/18/2023         0         1450         1451         1457         lenk         yes         300         11           13         8/18/2023         0         1117         1118         light         no         58 <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |           |           |             |                     |            |            |                 |             |              |              |       |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1           | 8/16/2023 | 0         | 1306        | 0                   | 1306       | 1607       | tight           | no          |              | 64           |       |
| 3         8/15/2023         0         1519         1520         1120         1120         1120         1120         1120         1120         1120         1120         1120         1120         1120         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1100         1110         1110         1111         1110         1111         1110         1111         1110         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111         1111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2           | 8/16/2023 | 3         | 1306        | 1                   | 1307       | 1312       | leak            | yes         | 300          |              |       |
| 4         8/15/2023         3         1519         1         1520         1525         1eak         yes         300           5         8/18/2023         0         1105         1         1106         1106         1106         107           6         8/18/2023         0         1238         0         1238         1243         1eak         yes         300           7         8/18/2023         0         1408         1238         1243         1eak         yes         300           8         8/18/2023         0         1408         1409         1ight         no         57           10         8/18/2023         0         1450         0         1450         1451         tight         no         57           11         8/18/2023         0         1456         0         1455         tight         no         43           113         8/18/2023         0         1456         1         1457         1502         tight         no         38         700           13         8/18/2023         0         1177         1         11721         1122         tight         no         300         70 <tr< td=""><td>3</td><td>8/16/2023</td><td>0</td><td>1519</td><td>0</td><td>1519</td><td>1520</td><td>tight</td><td>no</td><td></td><td>59</td><td></td></tr<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3           | 8/16/2023 | 0         | 1519        | 0                   | 1519       | 1520       | tight           | no          |              | 59           |       |
| 5         8/18/2023         0         1105         1         1106         1106         1106         1101         1eak         yes         300           6         8/18/2023         3         1105         1         1106         1111         1eak         yes         300           7         8/18/2023         3         1238         1238         1243         1eak         yes         300           8         8/18/2023         3         1408         1         1409         1ight         no         57           10         8/18/2023         0         1450         0         1451         1ight         no         59           12         8/18/2023         0         1456         0         1456         1457         tight         no         43           14         8/18/2023         0         1117         1         1118         tight         no         43           14         8/18/2023         0         1127         1         1721         1722         tight         no         38           15         8/20/2023         0         1127         1         1721         1722         tight         no         58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4           | 8/16/2023 | 3         | 1519        | 1                   | 1520       | 1525       | leak            | yes         | 300          |              |       |
| 6         8/18/2023         3         1105         1         1106         1111         leak         yes         300           7         8/18/2023         0         1238         0         1238         1243         leak         yes         300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5           | 8/18/2023 | 0         | 1105        | 0                   | 1105       | 1106       | tight           | no          |              | 56           |       |
| 7         8/18/2023         0         1238         0         1238         1243         1eak         yes         300           8         8/18/2023         0         1438         1         1243         1244         tight         no         59           9         8/18/2023         0         1408         0         1409         tight         no         57           10         8/18/2023         0         1450         0         1450         1451         tight         no         59           11         8/18/2023         0         1450         1         1451         tight         no         43           14         8/18/2023         0         1456         1         1455         tight         no         43           15         8/20/2023         0         1117         0         1122         tight         no         58           18         8/20/2023         0         1221         0         1225         1226         tight         no         54           19         8/21/2023         0         1325         1226         tight         no         27           20         8/21/2023         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6           | 8/18/2023 | 3         | 1105        | 1                   | 1106       | 1111       | leak            | yes         | 300          |              |       |
| 8 $8/18/2023$ 3         1238         1         1243         1244         tight         no         59           9 $8/18/2023$ 0         1408         0         1408         1409         tight         no         57           10 $8/18/2023$ 0         1450         0         1451         tight         no         59           11 $8/18/2023$ 0         1450         0         1456         leak         yes         300           13 $8/18/2023$ 0         1456         1         1457         1502         leak         yes         300         433           14 $8/18/2023$ 0         1117         0         1117         1118         tight         no         433           15 $8/20/2023$ 0         1721         1722         tight         no         58           18 $8/20/2023$ 3         1325         1         1326         1331         leak         yes         300           21 $8/21/2023$ 0         1500         1501         1506         leak         yes         300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7           | 8/18/2023 | 0         | 1238        | 0                   | 1238       | 1243       | leak            | yes         | 300          |              |       |
| 9         8/18/2023         0         1408         0         1408         1409         tight         no         57           10         8/18/2023         3         1408         1         1409         1414         leak         yes         300           11         8/18/2023         0         1450         0         1451         light         no         59           12         8/18/2023         0         1456         0         1456         light         no         43           14         8/18/2023         0         1117         0         1117         no         43           15         8/20/2023         0         1117         0         1117         1128         light         no         58           16         8/20/2023         0         1721         1         1722         light         no         58           18         8/20/2023         0         1325         0         1325         1326         light         no         64           20         8/21/2023         0         1500         0         1501         1506         leak         yes         300           21         8/21/2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8           | 8/18/2023 | 3         | 1238        | 1                   | 1243       | 1244       | tight           | no          |              | 59           |       |
| 10         \$\begin{tabular}{ll} 1408         1         1409         1414         leak         yes         300           11         \$\begin{tabular}{ll} 1450         0         1450         1451         1451         tight         no         59           12         \$\begin{tabular}{ll} 1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes         300           13         \$\begin{tabular}{ll} 1450         1         1457         1502         leak         yes         300           15         \$\begin{tabular}{ll} 1700         1117         1118         tight         no         38         yapor           16         \$\begin{tabular}{ll} 20/2023         3         1117         1         1118         tight         no         58           17         \$\begin{tabular}{ll} 20/2023         3         1721         1         1722         tight         no         58           18         \$\begin{tabular}{ll} 20/2023         3         1325         1         1326         tight         no         64           20         \$\begin{tabular}{ll} 2122         0         1325         1         1326         tight         no         27           \$\begin[1/2023]         0 <td>9</td> <td>8/18/2023</td> <td>0</td> <td>1408</td> <td>0</td> <td>1408</td> <td>1409</td> <td>tight</td> <td>no</td> <td></td> <td>57</td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9           | 8/18/2023 | 0         | 1408        | 0                   | 1408       | 1409       | tight           | no          |              | 57           |       |
| 11         8/18/2023         0         1450         1450         1451         tight         no         59           12         8/18/2023         3         1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes         300           13         8/18/2023         3         1456         0         1456         1457         tight         no         43           14         8/18/2023         0         1117         0         1117         1118         tight         no         380         vapor           15         8/20/2023         0         1171         0         1721         1722         tight         no         58           18         8/20/2023         0         1325         1         1326         tight         no         64           20         8/21/2023         0         1325         1         1326         tight         no         93           21         8/21/2023         3         1500         1         1501         tight         no         27           24         8/21/2023         3         1608         1         1609         tight         no         27           24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10          | 8/18/2023 | 3         | 1408        | 1                   | 1409       | 1414       | leak            | yes         | 300          |              |       |
| 12 $8/18/2023$ 3         1450         1         1451         1456         Ieak         yes         300           13 $8/18/2023$ 0         1456         0         1457         tight         no         43           14 $8/18/2023$ 0         1177         0         117         118         yes         300           15 $8/20/2023$ 0         1177         0         1117         1118         tight         no         38         yapor           16 $8/20/2023$ 3         1171         1         1722         tight         no         58           19 $8/21/2023$ 0         1325         0         1325         1326         tight         no         930           21 $8/21/2023$ 3         1500         0         1501         tight         no         27           24 $8/21/2023$ 3         1608         1         1609         tight         no         27           24 $8/21/2023$ 3         1608         1         1609         tight         no         27           24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11          | 8/18/2023 | 0         | 1450        | 0                   | 1450       | 1451       | tight           | no          |              | 59           |       |
| 13 $8/18/2023$ 0         1456         0         1456         1457         tight         no         43           14 $8/18/2023$ 3         1456         1         1457         1502         leak         yes         300         vapor           15 $8/20/2023$ 3         1117         0         1111         1118         tight         no         38         vapor           16 $8/20/2023$ 0         1721         0         1721         1722         tight         no         58           18 $8/20/2023$ 3         1325         0         1325         1325         tight         no         64           20 $8/21/2023$ 0         1325         0         1501         tight         no         64           21 $8/21/2023$ 3         1500         1         1501         tight         no         27           24 $8/21/2023$ 3         1608         1         1609         tight         no         27           24 $8/21/2023$ 0         1735         1         1736         tight         no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12          | 8/18/2023 | 3         | 1450        | 1                   | 1451       | 1456       | leak            | yes         | 300          |              |       |
| 14 $8/18/2023$ 3         1456         1         1457         1502         leak         yes         300         yapor           15 $8/20/2023$ 0         1117         0         1117         1118         11ght         no         38         yapor           16 $8/20/2023$ 0         1721         0         1721         1722         tight         no         58           18 $8/20/2023$ 0         1325         0         1325         1326         tight         no         64           20 $8/21/2023$ 0         1500         0         1500         1501         tight         no         64           20 $8/21/2023$ 0         1500         0         1500         1501         tight         no         93           22 $8/21/2023$ 0         1608         1         1609         tight         no         27           24 $8/21/2023$ 0         1735         0         1735         1736         tight         no         28           27 $8/21/2023$ 0         1252         0         1252 <td>13</td> <td>8/18/2023</td> <td>0</td> <td>1456</td> <td>0</td> <td>1456</td> <td>1457</td> <td>tight</td> <td>no</td> <td></td> <td>43</td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13          | 8/18/2023 | 0         | 1456        | 0                   | 1456       | 1457       | tight           | no          |              | 43           |       |
| 15         8/20/2023         0         1117         0         1117         1118         tight         no         38         vapor           16         8/20/2023         3         1117         1         1118         1123         leak         yes         300         vapor           17         8/20/2023         0         1721         0         1711         1722         tight         no         58           19         8/21/2023         0         1325         0         1325         1326         tight         no         64           20         8/21/2023         0         1500         0         1500         1501         tight         no         64           21         8/21/2023         0         1608         0         1500         1501         tight         no         27           24         8/21/2023         0         1608         1         1609         tight         no         27           24         8/21/2023         0         1735         1         1736         tight         no         27           26         8/21/2023         0         1900         1900         1900         1900         19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14          | 8/18/2023 | 3         | 1456        | 1                   | 1457       | 1502       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              |       |
| 16         8/20/2023         3         1117         1         1118         1123         leak         yes         300         vapor           17         8/20/2023         0         1721         0         1721         1722         tight         no         58           18         8/20/2023         3         1721         1         1722         1727         leak         yes         300         58           19         8/21/2023         0         1325         1325         1326         tight         no         64           20         8/21/2023         0         1500         0         1501         tight         no         64           21         8/21/2023         0         1608         0         1500         tight         no         27           24         8/21/2023         0         1608         1         1609         1614         leak         yes         300           25         8/21/2023         0         1735         1         1736         tight         no         27           26         8/21/2023         0         1900         0         1901         1906         leak         yes         300<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15          | 8/20/2023 | 0         | 1117        | 0                   | 1117       | 1118       | tight           | no          |              | 38           | vapor |
| 17 $8/20/2023$ 0       1721       0       1721       1722       tight       no       58         18 $8/21/2023$ 3       1721       1       1722       1727       leak       yes       300         19 $8/21/2023$ 0       1325       0       1325       light       no       64         20 $8/21/2023$ 0       1500       0       1500       1501       tight       no       93         21 $8/21/2023$ 0       1608       0       1500       1501       tight       no       93         22 $8/21/2023$ 0       1608       0       1608       1609       tight       no       27         24 $8/21/2023$ 0       1735       0       1736       tight       no       27         26 $8/21/2023$ 0       1900       0       1901       1906       leak       yes       300         27 $8/21/2023$ 0       2045       0       2045       2046       tight       no       29         30 $8/21/2023$ 3       1252       0       1252 <t< td=""><td>16</td><td>8/20/2023</td><td>3</td><td>1117</td><td>1</td><td>1118</td><td>1123</td><td>leak</td><td>ves</td><td>300</td><td></td><td>vapor</td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16          | 8/20/2023 | 3         | 1117        | 1                   | 1118       | 1123       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | vapor |
| 18 $8/20/2023$ 31721117221727leakyes30019 $8/21/2023$ 01325013251326tightno6420 $8/21/2023$ 31325113261331leakyes30021 $8/21/2023$ 01500015001501tightno9322 $8/21/2023$ 01608016081609tightno2724 $8/21/2023$ 0160817350173517361741leakyes30025 $8/21/2023$ 01735017351741leakyes3002726 $8/21/2023$ 01900019001901tightno2827 $8/21/2023$ 01252117361741leakyes30027 $8/21/2023$ 012520125211253lightno2828 $8/21/2023$ 01252012521253tightno2130 $8/21/2023$ 01401014011402tightno2132 $8/21/2023$ 014030140314041409leakyes30033 $8/21/2023$ 01403014011402tightno6134 $8/23/2023$ 0140301401                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17          | 8/20/2023 | 0         | 1721        | 0                   | 1721       | 1722       | tight           | no          |              | 58           |       |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18          | 8/20/2023 | 3         | 1721        | 1                   | 1722       | 1727       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | 1     |
| 20 $k/21/2023$ 31325113261331leakyes30021 $k/21/2023$ 01500015001501tightno9322 $k/21/2023$ 31500115011506leakyes30023 $k/21/2023$ 31608016081609tightno2724 $k/21/2023$ 31608116091614leakyes30025 $k/21/2023$ 01735017351736tightno2726 $k/21/2023$ 01900019001901tightno2828 $k/21/2023$ 01900019001901tightno2828 $k/21/2023$ 02045020452046tightno2930 $k/21/2023$ 01252012521253tightno2131 $k/22/2023$ 01252012521253tightno2132 $k/21/2023$ 0140314041409leakyes300140333 $k/22/2023$ 0140314041409leakyes30034 $k/23/2023$ 0140314041409leakyes30036 $k/24/2023$ 3131113121317leakyes30038 $k/24/2023$ </td <td>19</td> <td>8/21/2023</td> <td>0</td> <td>1325</td> <td>0</td> <td>1325</td> <td>1326</td> <td>tight</td> <td>no</td> <td></td> <td>64</td> <td>1</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19          | 8/21/2023 | 0         | 1325        | 0                   | 1325       | 1326       | tight           | no          |              | 64           | 1     |
| 21         8/21/2023         0         1500         0         1500         1501         tight         no         93           22         8/21/2023         3         1500         1         1501         1506         leak         yes         300           23         8/21/2023         3         1608         0         1608         1609         tight         no         27           24         8/21/2023         3         1608         1         1609         tight         no         27           26         8/21/2023         3         1735         1         1736         1741         leak         yes         300           27         8/21/2023         0         1900         0         1901         tight         no         28           28         8/21/2023         0         2045         0         2045         2046         tight         no         29           30         8/21/2023         0         1252         0         1252         1253         tight         no         21           31         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1402         tight         no         61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20          | 8/21/2023 | 3         | 1325        | 1                   | 1326       | 1331       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | 1     |
| 22         8/21/2023         3         1500         1         1501         1506         leak         yes         300           23         8/21/2023         0         1608         0         1608         1609         tight         no         27           24         8/21/2023         0         1735         0         1735         1736         tight         no         27           24         8/21/2023         0         1735         0         1735         1736         tight         no         27           26         8/21/2023         0         1735         1         1746         leak         yes         300           27         8/21/2023         0         1900         0         1900         1900         1900         1900         1900         29           30         8/21/2023         0         2045         0         2045         2046         tight         no         21           31         8/22/2023         0         1252         1         1253         tight         no         21           32         8/21/2023         0         1403         0         1403         1404         tight         no </td <td>21</td> <td>8/21/2023</td> <td>0</td> <td>1500</td> <td>0</td> <td>1500</td> <td>1501</td> <td>tight</td> <td>no</td> <td></td> <td>93</td> <td>1</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21          | 8/21/2023 | 0         | 1500        | 0                   | 1500       | 1501       | tight           | no          |              | 93           | 1     |
| 23         8/21/2023         0         1600         1600         1600         1600         1600         1600         1600         27           24         8/21/2023         0         1735         0         1735         1736         tight         no         27           26         8/21/2023         0         1735         1         1736         1741         leak         yes         300           27         8/21/2023         0         1900         0         1900         1901         tight         no         28           28         8/21/2023         0         1900         1         1901         1906         leak         yes         300         28           28         8/21/2023         0         2045         0         2046         tight         no         29         300         29           30         8/21/2023         0         1252         0         1252         1253         tight         no         21           31         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1401         1402         tight         no         61           35         8/23/2023         0         1403         0 <td>22</td> <td>8/21/2023</td> <td>3</td> <td>1500</td> <td>1</td> <td>1501</td> <td>1506</td> <td>leak</td> <td>ves</td> <td>300</td> <td>55</td> <td>1</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22          | 8/21/2023 | 3         | 1500        | 1                   | 1501       | 1506       | leak            | ves         | 300          | 55           | 1     |
| 24         8/21/2023         3         1608         1         1609         1614         leak         yes         300           25         8/21/2023         0         1735         0         1735         1736         tight         no         27           26         8/21/2023         3         1735         1         1736         1741         leak         yes         300           27         8/21/2023         0         1900         0         1900         1901         tight         no         28           28         8/21/2023         0         2045         0         2045         1906         leak         yes         300           29         8/21/2023         0         2045         1         2046         2051         leak         yes         300           31         8/22/2023         0         1252         0         1252         1253         tight         no         21           32         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1401         1402         tight         no         61           35         8/23/2023         0         1403         0         1311         1312         1317                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23          | 8/21/2023 | 0         | 1608        | 0                   | 1608       | 1609       | tight           | no          |              | 27           | 1     |
| 25         8/21/2023         0         1735         0         1735         1736         tight         no         27           26         8/21/2023         3         1735         1         1736         1741         leak         yes         300           27         8/21/2023         0         1900         0         1900         1901         tight         no         28           28         8/21/2023         3         1900         1         1901         1906         leak         yes         300           29         8/21/2023         0         2045         0         2045         2046         tight         no         29           30         8/21/2023         0         1252         0         1252         1253         tight         no         21           32         8/22/2023         3         1252         1         1253         1258         leak         yes         300           33         8/22/2023         0         1403         0         1403         1404         tight         no         24           34         8/23/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         1317<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24          | 8/21/2023 | 3         | 1608        | 1                   | 1609       | 1614       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | 1     |
| 26         8/21/2023         3         1735         1         1736         1741         leak         yes         300           27         8/21/2023         0         1900         0         1900         1901         tight         no         28           28         8/21/2023         3         1900         1         1901         1906         leak         yes         300           29         8/21/2023         0         2045         0         2045         2046         tight         no         29           30         8/21/2023         0         2045         1         2046         2051         leak         yes         300           31         8/22/2023         0         1252         0         1252         1253         tight         no         21           32         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1402         tight         no         24           33         8/22/2023         0         1403         1         1404         tight         no         61           34         8/23/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69 <td>25</td> <td>8/21/2023</td> <td>0</td> <td>1735</td> <td>0</td> <td>1735</td> <td>1736</td> <td>tight</td> <td>no</td> <td></td> <td>27</td> <td>1</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25          | 8/21/2023 | 0         | 1735        | 0                   | 1735       | 1736       | tight           | no          |              | 27           | 1     |
| 27         8/21/2023         0         1900         0         1900         1901         tight         no         28           28         8/21/2023         3         1900         1         1901         1906         leak         yes         300           29         8/21/2023         0         2045         0         2045         2046         tight         no         29           30         8/21/2023         3         2045         1         2046         2051         leak         yes         300           31         8/22/2023         0         1252         0         1253         1253         tight         no         21           32         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1401         1402         tight         no         24           34         8/23/2023         0         1403         0         1404         1409         leak         yes         300           35         8/23/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69           37         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26          | 8/21/2023 | 3         | 1735        | 1                   | 1736       | 1741       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | 1     |
| 28         8/21/2023         3         1900         1         1901         1906         leak         yes         300           29         8/21/2023         0         2045         0         2045         2046         tight         no         29           30         8/21/2023         3         2045         1         2046         2051         leak         yes         300           31         8/22/2023         0         1252         0         1252         1253         tight         no         21           32         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1401         1402         tight         no         24         vapor           34         8/23/2023         0         1403         0         1403         1404         tight         no         61           35         8/24/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69           37         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight         no         27           40         8/25/2023         0         1607         1         1608         1613<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 27          | 8/21/2023 | 0         | 1900        | 0                   | 1900       | 1901       | tight           | no          |              | 28           | 1     |
| 29         8/21/2023         0         2045         0         2046         tight         no         29           30         8/21/2023         3         2045         1         2046         2051         leak         yes         300           31         8/22/2023         0         1252         0         1252         1253         tight         no         21           32         8/22/2023         3         1252         1         1253         1258         leak         yes         300           33         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1401         1402         tight         no         24           34         8/23/2023         0         1403         0         1403         1404         tight         no         61           35         8/24/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69           37         8/24/2023         3         1311         1         1312         1317         leak         yes         300           38         8/24/2023         3         1607         1         1608         1613         leak         yes </td <td>28</td> <td>8/21/2023</td> <td>3</td> <td>1900</td> <td>1</td> <td>1901</td> <td>1906</td> <td>leak</td> <td>ves</td> <td>300</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 28          | 8/21/2023 | 3         | 1900        | 1                   | 1901       | 1906       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | 1     |
| 10         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <th1< th="">         1         1         1</th1<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29          | 8/21/2023 | 0         | 2045        | 0                   | 2045       | 2046       | tight           | no          | 500          | 29           | 1     |
| 31         8/22/2023         0         1252         1253         tight         no         21           32         8/22/2023         3         1252         1         1253         1258         leak         yes         300         24           33         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1401         1402         tight         no         24         yapor           34         8/23/2023         0         1403         0         1403         1404         tight         no         61           35         8/23/2023         0         1403         1         1404         1409         leak         yes         300         61           36         8/24/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69           37         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight         no         33           39         8/24/2023         0         1141         0         1141         1142         tight         no         27           41         8/25/2023         0         1141         1142         1147         lea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30          | 8/21/2023 | 3         | 2045        | 1                   | 2046       | 2051       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | 1     |
| 32         8/22/2023         3         1252         1         1253         1258         leak         yes         300         24           33         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1401         1402         tight         no         24         vapor           34         8/23/2023         0         1403         0         1403         1404         tight         no         61           35         8/23/2023         3         1403         1         1404         1409         leak         yes         300         61           35         8/23/2023         3         1403         1         1404         1409         leak         yes         300         61           36         8/24/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69           37         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight         no         33           39         8/24/2023         3         1607         1         1608         1613         leak         yes         300           40         8/25/2023         0         1141 </td <td>31</td> <td>8/22/2023</td> <td>0</td> <td>1252</td> <td>0</td> <td>1252</td> <td>1253</td> <td>tight</td> <td>no</td> <td>500</td> <td>21</td> <td>1</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 31          | 8/22/2023 | 0         | 1252        | 0                   | 1252       | 1253       | tight           | no          | 500          | 21           | 1     |
| 33         8/22/2023         0         1401         0         1401         1402         tight         no         24         vapor           34         8/23/2023         0         1403         0         1403         1404         tight         no         61           35         8/23/2023         3         1403         1         1404         1409         leak         yes         300         61           35         8/23/2023         3         1403         1         1404         1409         leak         yes         300         61           36         8/24/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69           37         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight         no         33           39         8/24/2023         0         1141         0         1141         1142         tight         no         27           41         8/25/2023         0         1141         1142         1147         leak         yes         300           42         8/25/2023         0         1450         1451         ti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 32          | 8/22/2023 | 3         | 1252        | 1                   | 1253       | 1258       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | 1     |
| 34         8/23/2023         0         1403         0         1403         1404         tight         no         61           35         8/23/2023         3         1403         1         1404         1409         leak         yes         300           36         8/24/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69           37         8/24/2023         0         1311         1         1312         1317         leak         yes         300           38         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight         no         33           39         8/24/2023         0         1141         0         1141         1142         tight         no         27           41         8/25/2023         0         1141         1142         1147         leak         yes         300           42         8/25/2023         0         1450         0         1451         tight         no         28           43         8/25/2023         0         1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes         300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33          | 8/22/2023 | 0         | 1401        | 0                   | 1401       | 1402       | tight           | no          |              | 24           | vapor |
| 35         8/23/2023         3         1403         1         1404         1409         leak         yes         300           36         8/24/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69           37         8/24/2023         3         1311         1         1312         1317         leak         yes         300           38         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight         no         333           39         8/24/2023         0         1607         1         1608         1613         leak         yes         300           40         8/25/2023         0         1141         0         1141         1142         tight         no         27           41         8/25/2023         3         1141         1         1142         1147         leak         yes         300           42         8/25/2023         0         1450         0         1451         tight         no         28           43         8/25/2023         3         1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34          | 8/23/2023 | 0         | 1403        | 0                   | 1403       | 1404       | tight           | no          |              | 61           |       |
| 36         8/24/2023         0         1311         0         1311         1312         tight         no         69           37         8/24/2023         3         1311         1         1312         1317         leak         yes         300           38         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight         no         33           39         8/24/2023         3         1607         1         1608         1613         leak         yes         300           40         8/25/2023         0         1141         0         1141         1142         tight         no         27           41         8/25/2023         0         1450         0         1451         tight         no         28           43         8/25/2023         0         1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes         300           44         8/25/2023         0         1717         0         1717         1718         tight         no         33           45         8/25/2023         3         1717         1         1718         1723         leak         yes </td <td>35</td> <td>8/23/2023</td> <td>3</td> <td>1403</td> <td>1</td> <td>1404</td> <td>1409</td> <td>leak</td> <td>ves</td> <td>300</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 35          | 8/23/2023 | 3         | 1403        | 1                   | 1404       | 1409       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | 1     |
| 37         8/24/2023         3         1311         1         1312         1317         leak         yes         300           38         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight         no         33           39         8/24/2023         3         1607         1         1608         1613         leak         yes         300           40         8/25/2023         0         1141         0         1141         1142         tight         no         27           41         8/25/2023         3         1141         1         1142         1147         leak         yes         300           42         8/25/2023         0         1450         0         1451         tight         no         28           43         8/25/2023         3         1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes         300           44         8/25/2023         0         1717         0         1717         1718         tight         no         33           45         8/25/2023         3         1717         1         1718         1723         leak         yes<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 36          | 8/24/2023 | 0         | 1311        | 0                   | 1311       | 1312       | tight           | no          |              | 69           | 1     |
| 38         8/24/2023         0         1607         0         1607         1608         tight         no         33           39         8/24/2023         3         1607         1         1608         1613         leak         yes         300           40         8/25/2023         0         1141         0         1141         1142         tight         no         27           41         8/25/2023         3         1141         1         1142         1147         leak         yes         300           42         8/25/2023         0         1450         0         1451         tight         no         28           43         8/25/2023         3         1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes         300           44         8/25/2023         0         1717         0         1717         1718         tight         no         33           45         8/25/2023         3         1717         1         1718         1723         leak         yes         300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 37          | 8/24/2023 | 3         | 1311        | 1                   | 1312       | 1317       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              | 1     |
| 39         8/24/2023         3         1607         1         1608         1613         leak         yes         300           40         8/25/2023         0         1141         0         1141         1142         tight         no         27           41         8/25/2023         3         1141         1         1142         1147         leak         yes         300           42         8/25/2023         0         1450         0         1450         1451         tight         no         28           43         8/25/2023         3         1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes         300           44         8/25/2023         0         1717         0         1717         1718         tight         no         33           45         8/25/2023         3         1717         1         1718         1723         leak         yes         300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 38          | 8/24/2023 | 0         | 1607        | 0                   | 1607       | 1608       | tight           | no          |              | 33           | 1     |
| 40       8/25/2023       0       1141       0       1141       1142       tight       no       27         41       8/25/2023       3       1141       1       1142       1147       leak       yes       300         42       8/25/2023       0       1450       0       1450       1451       tight       no       28         43       8/25/2023       3       1450       1       1451       1456       leak       yes       300         44       8/25/2023       0       1717       0       1717       1718       tight       no       333         45       8/25/2023       3       1717       1       1718       1723       leak       yes       300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 39          | 8/24/2023 | 3         | 1607        | 1                   | 1608       | 1613       | leak            | yes         | 300          | 20           |       |
| 41       8/25/2023       3       1141       1       1142       1147       leak       yes       300         42       8/25/2023       0       1450       0       1450       1451       tight       no       28         43       8/25/2023       3       1450       1       1451       1456       leak       yes       300         44       8/25/2023       0       1717       0       1717       1718       tight       no       33         45       8/25/2023       3       1717       1       1718       1723       leak       yes       300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 40          | 8/25/2023 | 0         | 1141        | 0                   | 1141       | 1142       | tight           | no          |              | 27           | 1     |
| 42         8/25/2023         0         1450         0         1450         1451         tight         no         28           43         8/25/2023         3         1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes         300           44         8/25/2023         0         1717         0         1717         1718         tight         no         33           45         8/25/2023         3         1717         1         1718         1723         leak         yes         300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 41          | 8/25/2023 | 3         | 1141        | 1                   | 1142       | 1147       | leak            | ves         | 300          | _/           | 1     |
| 43         8/25/2023         3         1450         1         1451         1456         leak         yes         300           44         8/25/2023         0         1717         0         1717         1718         tight         no         33           45         8/25/2023         3         1717         1         1718         1723         leak         yes         300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 42          | 8/25/2023 | 0         | 1450        | 0                   | 1450       | 1451       | tight           | no          |              | 28           |       |
| 44         8/25/2023         0         1717         0         1717         1718         tight         no         33           45         8/25/2023         3         1717         1         1718         1723         leak         yes         300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 43          | 8/25/2023 | 3         | 1450        | 1                   | 1451       | 1456       | leak            | ves         | 300          |              |       |
| 45 8/25/2023 3 1717 1 1718 1723 leak yes 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 44          | 8/25/2023 | 0         | 1717        | 0                   | 1717       | 1718       | tight           | no          |              | 33           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 45          | 8/25/2023 | 3         | 1717        | 1                   | 1718       | 1723       | leak            | yes         | 300          | -            |       |

### Attachment 6

# Hourly (3.0 gal/hr) Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests Veeder-Root BFX-1DV Pump Mounted - Diesel Fuel Pipeline Leak Detection System Options 1 and 5

#### **Summary of Temperature Conditions**

|          | Date      | Nominal     | Two Times   | Duration    | Time        | Time of      | T(TB)   | T(1)    | T(2)    | T(3)    | T(G)    | T(TB)-T(G) | Temperature |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|
|          | Test      | Product     | Replacement | of          | Circulation | Temperature  |         |         |         |         |         |            | Test        |
| Test No  | Began     | Temperature | of Volume   | Circulation | Ended       | Measurements |         |         |         |         |         |            | Matrix      |
| Test NO. |           | Before      | in Piping   |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            | Category    |
|          |           | Circulation |             |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            |             |
|          |           | Was Started |             |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            |             |
|          | (D-M-Y)   | (deg F)     | (gallons)   | (min)       | (military)  | (military)   | (deg F)    | (Table 5.1) |
|          |           |             |             |             |             |              |         |         |         |         |         |            |             |
| 15       | 8/20/2023 | 78.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1117        | 1017         | 78.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.0    | 77.0    | 1.1        | neutral     |
| 16       | 8/20/2023 | 78.1        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1117        | 1017         | 78.1    | 77.1    | 77.1    | 77.0    | 77.0    | 1.1        | neutral     |
| 33       | 8/22/2023 | 72.0        | 1178.68     | 60 min      | 1401        | 1301         | 72.0    | 75.1    | 75.6    | 76.4    | 76.1    | -4.1       | neutral     |

#### Summary of Leak Rates

| TestNo. | Date Test | Pipeline | Induced Leak | Time between End of      | Time Data        | Time Data        | Measured  | Was Threshold |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
|         | Began     | Pressure | Rate         | Circulation and Start of | Collection Began | Collection Ended | Test      | Exceeded?     |
|         |           |          |              | Data Collection for Test |                  |                  | Result    |               |
|         |           |          |              |                          | (local           | (local           | (Tight or |               |
|         | (D-M-Y)   | (psi)    | (gal/h)      | (h-min)                  | military)        | m ilitary)       | Leak)     | (YesorNo)     |
| 15      | 8/20/2023 | 30       | 0            | 0                        | 1117             | 1118             | Tight     | No            |
| 16      | 8/20/2023 | 30       | 3            | 1                        | 1118             | 1123             | Leak      | Yes           |
| 33      | 8/22/2023 | 30       | 0            | 0                        | 1401             | 1402             | Tight     | No            |

# Evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1DV Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector, BFVD Manifold Mounted, for Hourly Testing on Rigid, Flexible and Hybrid Pipelines

**Final Report Version 4** 

PREPARED FOR Veeder-Root 125 Powder Forest Drive Post Office Box 2003 Simsbury, Connecticut 06070-2003

November 10, 2023

#### Preface

This report was prepared for Veeder-Root by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report presents the results of an independent performance evaluation of the Veeder-Root BFX1DV Mechanical Pipeline Leak Detector(MLLD) Mounted in a Veeder-Root Big Flow Valve Diaphragm (BFVD) Manifold for use on rigid, flexible, and combined pipelines.

This report covers the performance of the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD for Hourly (3gph) testing for pressurized piping. The purpose of the current testing is to show that the system performs adequately when tested on rigid, flexible as well as hybrid piping. Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019. The results indicate that the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold will successfully detect a leak of 3gph on flexible, rigid and hybrid pipeline systems.

The work was conducted at the Fuels Management Research Center, which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. This report was prepared by Craig D Wilcox for, Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. Technical Questions regarding this evaluation should be directed to the Veeder-Root Engineering Department at 860-651-2700.

November 10, 2023

KEN WILCOX ASSOCIATES, INC.

Approved:

raig Willy

Craig D Wilcox President

# **Table of Contents**

| Title |                                      | Page No.                   |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Prefa | ace                                  | ii                         |
|       | Executive Summary                    | 1                          |
| 1.0   | Introduction                         | 2                          |
| 2.0   | Overview of Evaluation Procedures    | 3                          |
| 3.0   | Description of the Testing Equipment | 4                          |
| 4.0   | Description of the Test Location     | 6                          |
| 5.0   | Test Results and Discussion          | 7                          |
| 6.0   | Conclusions                          | 9                          |
| Attac | chments                              | Appendix A pages 1 thru 15 |

# **Executive Summary**

This report presents the results of an independent evaluation of the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold for hourly testing on flexible, rigid and combination pipelines. The test procedures used were those described in the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

The performance capabilities of the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold were determined for Hourly Testing. The BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold met the US EPA performance standards for hourly pipeline leak detection systems which require a probability of detecting a leak of stated size be 95% or greater with a probability of false alarm (declaring a tight line to be leaking) of no more than 5%.

The BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold was tested on a pipeline consisting of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipe. The total line volume for hourly testing was 589.34 gallons of diesel fuel with a bulk modulus of 17,052 psi. The pipeline configuration used in the evaluation consisted of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipelines. The volume for each of the three line types were 212.92 gallons for rigid, 321.5 gallons for semi-rigid and 54.92 gallons for flex.

The formal results of the evaluation are reported on the Official EPA forms in Attachment A, B and C of this report.

# **1.0 Introduction**

The federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has provided a series of documents<sup>1</sup> that describe the procedures that are to be used to verify that leak detection equipment meets the performance requirements of the Federal Register.<sup>2</sup> At the minimum, a leak detector that is capable of detecting leaks of 3.0 gallons per hour (gal/hr) at 10 psi or larger on an hourly basis must be installed on all pressurized pipelines. The probability of detecting a leak of stated size must be 95% or greater with a probability of a false alarm (declaring a tight line to be leaking) of no more than 5%.

This report presents the results of an independent evaluation of the performance of the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold for testing on rigid, semi-rigid, flexible and combined pipelines. The evaluation was conducted by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. at the Fuels Management Research Center in Grain Valley, Missouri. Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

A total of 45 tests were conducted to verify that the leak detector could detect 3 gal/hr leaks on Flexible, Rigid and Hybrid pipelines containing diesel fuel. The results of this testing indicate that the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold for testing on rigid, flexible, and combined pipelines will successfully perform Hourly Testing on Flexible, Rigid and Hybrid pipeline systems.

2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> "Standard Test Procedures For Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection", May 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 40CFR Part 280, Subpart D.

# 2.0 Overview of Evaluation Procedures

A total of 45 tests were conducted for this evaluation on the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold. The test conditions for these tests are provided in Table 3. Out of the 45 Hourly tests that were performed, 23 were run with no leak and 22 were run with a leak. Testing was conducted with temperature differentials between the ground and the fuel (that was circulated through the pipeline) at temperature three different temperature differentials including +10, 0 and -10 degrees Fahrenheit.

Testing was carried out using the manufacturer's normal test routine. The BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold was in the line in its usual configuration. The temperature of the product in the pipeline tank was varied relative to the surrounding soil temperature. Product was then circulated through the line for twice the line volume and leaks were induced at rates equivalent to 3 gal/h at 10 psi for the Hourly testing as specified in the US EPA protocol. Tests were also run with a zero leak rate; that is, with the line in the tight condition. The induced leak rates were established during the circulation period by introducing a controlled flow through a variable cross-sectional area flow meter.

Testing for this evaluation was performed in accordance with the US EPA protocol. The EPA test protocol requires that 21 leak tests, 21 tight tests and 3 tests with vapor present in the line to be conducted, for each of the hourly testing, with various temperature differentials between product in the line and the ground.

Briefly summarized, the test procedures were as follows:

- 1) Product was conditioned in the pipeline tank to the required temperature. The soil temperature was monitored throughout the entire test at distances of 2, 4, and 12 inches from the pipeline to determine proper temperature differentials.
- 2) Product was circulated through the pipeline at a rate of approximately 19.7 gal/min for twice the volume of the pipeline (60 minutes).
- 3) Flow in the line was stopped by closing the outlet valve while the submersible pump was still on. The pump was then turned off and the outlet valve opened to lower the pressure down to zero pressure(less than 1 psi).
- 4) For a test with a leak to be induced, a pre-calibrated leak was turned on with a leak equivalent to 3 gal/h at 10 psi.
- 5) The submersible turbine pump dispenser switch was then turned on and the leak detector conducted the test.
- 6) Steps 1 through 5 were repeated for every set of tests with both tight tests and induced leak tests.

# 3.0 Description of the Test Equipment

The Veeder-Root BFX1DV is a mechanical line leak detector. For this evaluation, the Veeder-Root BFX1DV was mounted in a BFVD manifold rather than a submersible turbine pump (STP). The BFX1DV mechanical line leak detector is designed to be permanently installed in the fuel line, and performs a 3 gal/h hourly test automatically. If a leak is detected by the BFX1DV, fuel flow is restricted to the dispensers. The BFX1DV sample used in this evaluation had a part # of 410983-001 and a serial # of 107235015. The pictures of the unit evaluated are shown in Image 1 thru 4.

#### Image 1



# Image 2



Image 3



# Image 4



# 4.0 Description of the Testing Location

The BFX1DV MLLD, mounted in the BFVD manifold, was evaluated at the Fuels Management Research Center located in Grain Valley, Missouri, which is operated by Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. Line tests described in this report were conducted on the combination of pipeline detailed in Table 1. Table 1 shows the pipeline configuration and product used, along with the volumes of the line combination. The bulk modulus, which is a measure of the "stretch" which occurs when the line is pressurized, is shown in Attachment 3. Details of the piping configuration used in the evaluation are included in table 1.

The conditioned product is contained in a 600 gallon steel tank, which is equipped with a standard Red Jacket submersible pump. Product is heated or cooled in the tank by circulating glycol and product through an external heat exchanger. Soil temperatures were monitored using RTDs, which were located at 2 inches, 4 inches and 12 inches from the line as specified by the EPA protocol. A single temperature probe was located 4 inches from the bottom of the product conditioning tank. The weighted soil temperature and the product tank temperature at the beginning of the test were used to compute the temperature differential.

| Segment | Construction      | Length<br>(ft) | Diameter<br>(in) | Volume<br>(gal) |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|         |                   |                |                  |                 |
| 1       | FRP - single wall | 34             | 3.125            | 13.55           |
| 2       | FRP Double wall   | 200            | 4                | 130.38          |
| 3       | FRP - single wall | 40             | 3.125            | 16.45           |
| 4       | Flex -double wall | 34             | 1.5              | 3.12            |
| 5       | Flex double wall  | 130            | 3.125            | 51.8            |
| 6       | FRP - single wall | 104            | 3.125            | 41.44           |
| 7       | FRP - single wall | 27             | 3.125            | 11.1            |
| 8       | NUPI - TSMAXPD    | 1964           | 2                | 321.5           |
| Total   |                   |                |                  | 589.34          |

 Table 1. Pipeline Configurations Used for Hourly Testing

Rigid Volume Used (segment 1,2,3,6,7) – 212.92 gallons

Semi-Rigid Volume Used (segment 8) – 321.5 gallons

Flex Volume Used (segment 4,5) – 54.92 gallons

Maximum Volume (2X evaluated) Allowable for Pipeline Testing = 1178.68 gallons Bulk Modulus of combination line = 17,052 psi
#### 5.0 Test Results and Discussion

The test results of the BFX1DV MLLD when mounted in the BFVD manifold were compared to the leak conditions induced in the line. Forty-five hourly tests were conducted using the procedures described in Section 2.0 of this report. For the hourly testing 22 of these tests were run with a 3 gal/h leak induced in the line and 23 were run with the line in the tight condition and 3 of these tests were performed with vapor in the line. During all of the hourly testing, the BFX1DV allowed the pipeline to open to full pressure (tight result) with the line in the tight condition and restricted flow (detected leak) during all tests with a 3 gal/hr leak induced. This detected leak or passing test by the BFX1DV MLLD was compared to the induced leak or no leak and the results are reported in Appendix B.

Testing was conducted using procedures specified in the US EPA protocol. For the hourly testing, the results of the evaluation have been calculated using Section 5.2 of the US EPA procedures for systems that do not report a leak rate. The results of the data analysis have been summarized in Table 3. The pipeline configuration is described more completely using the EPA Pipeline Protocol Attachment 3 reported as Table 3. The test data for this evaluation are contained in Attachment 4 and 5 and 6, which correspond to Attachments 4, 5 and 6 of the US EPA Protocol.

#### Calculation of PFA and PD

Since the BFX1DV MLLD hourly tests are a pass/fail system, the calculation of the Probability of Detection ( $P_D$ ) and the Probability of False Alarm ( $P_{FA}$ ) was based on the number of correct test results compared to the number of tests of that type. For these standards, the statistics for estimating  $P_{FA}$  and  $P_D$  were based on the calculations found in Section 5.21 and 5.22 of the pipeline protocol.

#### Performance for Hourly (3.0 gal/hr) Testing

A total of 45 tests (23 tight and 22 with induced leaks) were conducted for the system. A total of 3 tests (2 tight and 1 with an induced leak) with trapped vapor were conducted for the system. There were no missed detections or false alarms observed for these 45 tests. Forty-five tests were conducted on the system including the three tests with trapped vapor. The P<sub>D</sub> and P<sub>FA</sub> were calculated by dividing the number of correct results by the total number of such tests that were conducted. Since there were no false alarms or missed detections using the hourly test, the estimated P<sub>FA</sub> was 0% and the estimated P<sub>D</sub> was 100%. Since one cannot assume that a qualitative method would never make a mistake only based on about 45 tests, a 95% confidence limit was calculated for each parameter. Based on these calculations, one can be 95% confident that the P<sub>FA</sub> is between 0% and 12.73%, while the 95% confidence limit for P<sub>D</sub> is from 87.79% to 100%. The tests that were performed without a leak induced, ranged from 45 seconds to 180 seconds with an average test time of 82 seconds. The test was determined as tight at the moment when the leak detector opened and allowed full

pressure to the pipeline. For each of the tests with a 3 gal/h leak induced, the BFX1DV leak detector restricted the flow to the pipeline and held the pressure at a lower PSI for the full 5 minute duration. After 5 minutes of restricted flow, the test was declared and recorded as a leak result. It is important to note that the 5 minute test time was a KWA selected maximum time to allow for the leak detector to open (passing result) or remain in restricted flow (leak result) for all tests.

#### Maximum Line Size for Hourly Testing

The EPA allows for line leak detectors to be used on lines up to twice the volume that they were evaluated on. In this evaluation the lines were a total of 2533 feet in length. The volume of the line configuration was 589.34 gallons. The pipeline used in the evaluation consisted of rigid, semi-rigid and flexible pipelines. The volume for each of the 3 line types were 212.92 gallons for rigid, 321.5 gallons for semi-rigid and 54.92 gallons for flex. Thus, if the EPA allowance is applied to these tests of twice the volume evaluated, the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in an STP, for hourly testing can be used on lines up to a total volume of 1178.68 gallons.

#### Waiting Times

Waiting times after the delivery of product, after product is circulated through the line or after pumping has stopped are not necessary before valid tests can be conducted. For the Hourly testing, 2 tests were run after each circulation. As a result, the waiting times for the hourly testing ranged from 0 minutes to 25 minutes, with an average of 3.4 minutes.

| Parameter                                                                       | Value                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Probability of Detection ( $P_D$ ) of a 3.0 gal/hr leak (Hourly)                | 100% (87.79% to 100%)                                                                                                                  |
| Probability of False Alarm (Hourly PFA)                                         | 0% (0% to 12.73%)                                                                                                                      |
| Maximum Line Size                                                               | Combination of all piping, flexible or rigid<br>or in combination limited to a total<br>capacity of 1178.68 gal. for hourly<br>testing |
| Waiting Time after Delivery of<br>Product before Conducting a Test              | None Required                                                                                                                          |
| Waiting Time after Product Circulation<br>Through Line before Conducting a Test | None Required                                                                                                                          |
| Hourly Test Times with a 3.0 gal/hr Leak                                        | Range: 5 minutes                                                                                                                       |
| Hourly Test Times without Leak                                                  | Range: 45 to 180 seconds                                                                                                               |

# Table 3.Performance Parameters for the Veeder-Root BFX1DV Mechanicalline Leak Detector with BFVD manifold for Flexible, Rigid, and Hybrid PipelinesUsing the EPA Protocol

# 6.0 Conclusions

The following conclusions and recommendations are based on the results of the testing described in this report.

- The observed P<sub>D</sub> for a 3.0 gal/h leak was 100% and the P<sub>FA</sub> on a tight line was 0.0%.
- Using the EPA protocol, the BFX1DV MLLD, when mounted in the BFVD manifold, can be used on any pipeline for hourly testing up to 1178.68 gallons in volume including rigid, flexible or a combination of pipeline types.
- A waiting time after product is circulated through the line or after pumping has stopped is not necessary before conducting a valid test.
- A waiting time after delivery of product is not necessary before a valid test can be conducted.

# **Attachment 3** Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the Evaluation

Options 1, 2, and 5

Pipeline Leak Detection System for Annual, Monthly and Hourly Testing

| Specialized Test Facility, Operational Storage Tank System, or Computer Simulation |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Inside diameter of pipeline (in.) <sup>1</sup>                                     | Range from 1.5 in to 4 in*                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft) <sup>2</sup>                           | Rigid – 405ft<br>Semi-Rigid – 1964ft<br>Flex - 164ft<br><b>Total Length - 2533 ft</b>                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volume of product in line during testing (gal) <sup>3</sup>                        | Rigid – 212.92 gal<br>Semi-Rigid – 321.5 gal<br>Flex – 54.92 gal<br><b>Total Volume - 589.34 gal</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other⁴)                                       | Rigid (FRP), Semi-Rigid and Flex                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other <sup>5</sup> )       | #2 Diesel fuel                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no)                           | No                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no)                                             | yes                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Modulus (B) (psi)                                                             | 17,052 psi                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B/V (psi/ml)                                                                       | 0.0077 psi/ml                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage tank capacity (gal)                                                        | 600 gal                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup>Specify for each section of pipe, if different.

<sup>2</sup>Specify length of each section of pipe, if different size or material.
 <sup>3</sup>Specify volume for each section of pipe, if different size or type.

<sup>4</sup>Specify type of construction material for each pipe section. <sup>5</sup>Specify type of product for each tank.

# **APENDIX A**

Hourly (3 gal/h) Results and Attachments

## Results Of U.S. EPA Standard Evaluation Pipeline Release Detection Method

# Hourly Test

This form summarizes the results of an evaluation to determine whether the pipeline release detection method named below and described in Attachment 1 complies with the federal UST regulation for conducting an hourly test. The evaluation was conducted according to the U.S. EPA's evaluation procedures, specified in *Standard Test Procedures for Evaluating Release Detection Methods: Pipeline Release Detection.* The full evaluation report includes six attachments.

UST system owners and operators who use this pipeline release detection method should keep this form on file to show compliance with the federal UST regulation. UST system owners and operators should check with state and local regulatory authorities to make sure this form satisfies the requirements of their agencies.

#### Method Evaluated

| Method Name: BFX1DV Mechanical Line Leak De        | etector                 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Version of Method: <u>BFX1DV MLLD when mounter</u> | ed in the BFVD manifold |  |
| Version of System: <u>BFX1DV</u>                   |                         |  |
| Manufacturer Name: Veeder-Root                     |                         |  |
| 125 Powder Forest Drive                            |                         |  |
| (street address)<br>Simsbury, CT 06070             | (860) 651-2700          |  |
| (city, state, zip code)                            | (Phone number)          |  |

#### **Evaluation Results**

- 1. The performance of this method
  - $\underline{X}$  meets or exceeds
  - \_\_\_\_ does not meet the federal standards established by the EPA regulation for hourly tests.

The EPA regulation for an hourly test requires that the method be capable of detecting a leak as small as 3.0 gal/hr with a probability of detection (P(d)) of 95% and a probability of false alarm (P(fa)) of 5%.

2. The estimated P(fa) in this evaluation is 0% and the estimated P(d) against a leak rate of 3.0 gal/hr defined at a pipeline pressure of 10 psi in this evaluation is 100%.

#### **Criterion for Declaring a Leak**

- 3. This method
  - \_\_\_uses a preset threshold

\_\_\_\_ measures and reports the output quantity and compares it to a predetermined threshold to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

X Other The BFX1DV is a mechanical line leak detector. If a 3gal/hr leak is present, the BFX1DV will restrict the flow of fuel. If there is no leak present, the leak detector will open up and will allow for the maximum flow of fuel that is produced by the submersible turbine pump.

- 4. This method
  - $\underline{X}$  uses a single test

\_\_\_\_\_uses a multiple-test sequence consisting of \_\_\_\_\_\_tests (specify number of tests required) separated by \_\_\_\_\_\_\_hours (specify the time interval between tests) to determine whether the pipeline is leaking.

5. This method declares a leak if the output of the measurement method exceeds a threshold of <u>3.0 gallon per hour</u> (specify flow rate in gal/hr) in <u>1</u> out of <u>1</u> tests (specify, for example, 1 out of 2, 2 out of 3). Please give additional details, if necessary, in the space provided.

#### **Evaluation Approach**

- 6. A total of <u>23</u> tests were conducted on non-leaking tank(s) between <u>07/28/2023</u> (date) and <u>08/22/2023</u> (date). A description of the pipeline configuration used in the evaluation is given in Attachment 3.
- 7. The pipeline used in the evaluation was <u>between 1.5 and 4</u> in. in diameter, <u>2533</u>ft long and constructed of <u>rigid(FRP)</u>, <u>semi-rigid and flex</u> (fiberglass, steel, or other).
- 8. A mechanical line leak detector  $\underline{Was}$  $\underline{X}$  was not present in the pipeline system.
- 9. The evaluation was conducted on <u>1</u> (how many) pipeline systems ranging in diameter from <u>1.5</u> in. to <u>4</u> in., ranging in length from <u>2533</u> ft to <u>2533</u> ft, and constructed of <u>rigid(FRP)</u>, semi-rigid and flex (specify materials).
- Please specify how much time elapsed between the delivery of product and the start of the data collection:
  <u>X</u> 0 to 6 hr
  <u>6</u> to 12 hr
  <u>12</u> to 24
  <u>hr</u> >24 hr

#### **Data Used to Make Performance Estimates**

- 11. The induced leak rate and the test results used to estimate the performance of this method are summarized in Attachment 5. Were any test runs removed from the data set? X no
  - \_\_yes

If yes, please specify the reason and include with Attachment 5. (If more than one test was removed,

#### Sensitivity to Trapped Vapor

12.  $\underline{X}$  According to the vendor, this method can be used even if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline during a test.

\_\_\_\_\_ According to the vendor, this method *should not be used* if trapped vapor is present in the pipeline.

13. The sensitivity of this method to trapped vapor is indicated by the test results summarized in Table 1. These tests were conducted at <u>30</u> psi with <u>500</u> mL of vapor trapped in the line at a pressure of 0 psi. The data and test conditions are reported in Attachment 6.

| Test No. | ΔT<br>(° <b>F</b> ) | Induced Leak Rate<br>(gal/hr) | Measured Leak Rate<br>(tight/leak) |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 43       | 1.1                 | 0                             | tight                              |  |  |
| 44       | 1.1                 | 3                             | leak                               |  |  |
| 45       | -10.7               | 0                             | tight                              |  |  |

Table 1. Summary of the Results of Trapped Vapor Tests

#### **Application of the Method**

- 16. This release detection method is intended to test pipeline systems that are associated with underground storage tank facilities, that contain petroleum or other chemical products, that are typically constructed of fiberglass, steel, or other and that typically measure 2 in. in diameter and 150 ft or less in length. The performance estimates are valid when:
  - the method that was evaluated has not been substantially changed by subsequent modifications
  - the vendor's instructions for using the method are followed
  - a mechanical line leak detector
    - $\underline{X}$  is present in
    - \_\_\_\_has been removed from the pipeline (check both if appropriate)
  - the waiting time between the last delivery of product to the underground storage tank and the start of data collection for the test is <u>0</u> hr
  - the waiting time between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline system and the start of data collection for the test is <u>0</u> hr
  - the total data collection time for the test is between 45 seconds and 5 minutes
  - the volume of the product in the pipeline system is less than twice the volume of the product in the pipeline system used in the evaluation, unless a separate written justification for testing larger pipeline systems is presented by the vendor, concurred with by the evaluator, and included with this evaluation as an additional attachment.
  - give any other limitations specified by the vendor or determined during the evaluation:

#### Attachments

Attachment 1 - Description of the Method Evaluated
Attachment 2 - Summary of the Performance of the Method Evaluated
Attachment 3 - Summary of the Configuration of the Pipeline System(s) Used in the
Evaluation Attachment 4 - Data Sheet Summarizing Product Temperature
Conditions Used in the Evaluation Attachment 5 - Data Sheet Summarizing the
Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation Attachment 6 - Data
Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests

## **Certification of Results**

I certify that the pipeline release detection method was operated according to the vendor's instructions. I also certify that the evaluation was performed according to the procedures specified by EPA and that the results presented above are those obtained during the evaluation.

Craig Wilcox

(printed name) raig Willy

(signature)

Ken Wilcox Associates, Inc. (organization performing evaluation) Grain Valley, Missouri 64029

(city, state, zip)

November 10, 2023

(date)

(816) 443-2494

(phone number)

## Attachment 1 Description

#### **Pipeline Release Detection Method**

The evaluator, with help from the vendor, fills out this form prior to the start of the evaluation. This form provides a description of the method and how it works. It should be filled out completely – check all appropriate boxes for each question. If *other* is checked, provide a description. For those answers dependent on site conditions, give answers that apply in typical conditions. This form is to be filled out by the evaluator with assistance from the vendor before the start of the evaluation. Describe the important features of the method as indicated below. A detailed description is not required, nor is it necessary to reveal proprietary features of the system.

#### Method Name and Version:

#### Date:

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

#### **Applicability of the Method**

~~~1!.....

1. With what products can this method be used? (Check all applicable responses.)

| _gasonne | |
|--|--|
| <u>X</u> diesel | |
| _aviation fuel | |
| _fuel oil #4 | |
| _fuel oil #6 | |
| _solvent | |
| _waste oil | |
| other (specify) | |
| What types of pipel | ines can be tested? (Check all applicable responses.) |
| X fiberglass | |
| X steel | |
| \overline{X} other (specify |) This system can be used on any pipeline type including rigid, flex and semi-rigid |
| What is the nomina
<u>1</u> in. or less
<u>X</u> between 1 ar
<u>X</u> between 3 ar
<u>between 6 an</u>
other | l diameter of a pipeline that can be tested with this method?
Id 3 in.
Id 6 in.
d 10 in. |
| The method can be | used on pipelines pressurized to <u>50</u> psi |
| The safe maximum | operating pressure for this method is <u>200</u> psi. |
| The safe maximum
Does the method co | operating pressure for this method is <u>200</u> psi.
nduct a test while a mechanical line leak detector is in place in the pipeline? |

| Gene | eral Features of the Method |
|-------|--|
| 7. | What type of test is the method conducting? (Check all applicable responses.)
0.10 gal/hr Line Tightness Test
0.20 gal/hr Monthly Monitoring
X_ 3 gal/hr Hourly |
| 8. | Is the method permanently installed on the pipeline?
\underline{X} yes \Box no |
| | Does the method test the line automatically?
\underline{X} yes \Box no |
| If a | a leak is declared, what does the method do? (Check all applicable responses.)
displays or prints a message
triggers an alarm
programmable alerts via Ethernet, serial, SMS, email-mail or internet
X_Restricts the flow of fuel and does not allow for full pressure on the line past the leak detector |
| 9. | What quantity or quantities are measured by the method? (Please list.) |
| | This leak detector is a mechanical line leak detector. The leak detector detects if there is a 3 gal/hr or greater leak in the pipeline beyond the point where the leak detector installed. |
| 10. | Does the method use a preset threshold that is automatically activated or that automatically turns on an alarm? |
| | X yes (If yes, skip question 11.)
no (If no, answer question 11.) |
| 11. C | Does the method measure and report the quantityyesno |
| | If so, is the output quantity converted to flow rate in gallons per hour? |
| 12. | What is the specified line pressure during a test?
<u>X</u> _operating pressure of line
150% of operating pressure
a specific test pressure ofpsi |
| Test | Protocol |
| 13. | What is the minimum waiting period required between a delivery of product to an underground storage tank and the start of the data collection for a pipeline release detection test?
<u>X</u> no waiting
period less than 15
min 15 min to 1 hr
1 to 5 hr
6 to 12 hr |

- ___12 to 24 hr greater ___than 24 hr
- ____variable (Briefly explain.)

- 14. What is the minimum waiting period required between the last dispensing of product through the pipeline and the start of the data collection for a pipeline release detection test?
 - $\underline{X} \text{ no waiting period}$ $_ \text{ less than 15 min}$ $_ 15 \text{ min to 1 hr}$ $_ 1 \text{ to 4 hr}$ $_ 4 \text{ to 8 hr}$
 - ___ greater than 8 hr
 - ____variable (Briefly explain.)
- 15. What is the minimum amount of time necessary to set up equipment and complete a release detection test? (Include setup time, waiting time and data collection time. If a multiple-test sequence is used, give the amount of time necessary to complete the first test as well as the total amount of time necessary to complete the entire sequence.)

The test duration for this evaluation ranged from 45 seconds to 180 seconds for a tight test and 5 minutes for a test with a leak. The average time for a tight test was 82 seconds for the MLLD to open(pass) on a 589.34 gallon line as evaluated. For tests with a leak induced, the test duration was 5 minutes. The BFX1DV MLLD remained in the restricted flow(leak detected) for the full duration of the 5 minute test (single test). not applicable__ hr (multiple test)

16. Does the method compensate for those pressure or volume changes of the product in the pipeline that are due to temperature changes?

_yes <u>_X</u>no

- 17. Is there a special test to check the pipeline for trapped vapor? \Box Yes \underline{X} no
- 18. Can a test be performed with trapped vapor in the pipeline? <u>X</u> yes \Box no
- 19. If trapped vapor is found in the pipeline, is it removed before a test is performed? \Box Yes \underline{X} no
- 20. Are deviations from this protocol acceptable? \underline{X} no \Box yes____

If yes, briefly specify:

21. Are elements of the test procedures determined by on-site testing personnel? \Box Yes <u>X</u> no

If yes, which ones? (Check all applicable responses.)

- _____waiting period between filling the tank and the beginning of data collection for the test length of test
- _____determination of the presence of vapor pockets
- _____determination of "outlier" (or anomalous) data that may be discarded
- X other (Describe briefly.)

Data Acquisition

22. How are the test data acquired and recorded?

- ___ manually
- __ by strip
- ___chart by
- __computer

X This is a mechanical line leak detector, no data is acquired or recorded

Certain calculations are necessary to reduce and analyze the data. How are these calculations done?

____ manual calculations by the evaluator on site

__interactive computer program used by the

__automatically done with computer program

X This is a mechanical line leak detector, no data is acquired or recorded

Detection Criterion

23.

- 24. What threshold is used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking? <u>Not applicable – this is an MLLD</u> (in the units used by the measurement system) <u>Not applicable – this is an MLLD</u> (in gal/hr)
- 25. Is a multiple-test sequence used to determine whether the pipeline is leaking? __yes (If yes, answer the three questions below)no (If no, skip the 3 questions below)

<u>X</u> no

How many tests are conducted?

(Enter 0 if the tests are conducted one after the other.)

Calibration

26. How frequently are the sensor systems calibrated?

X never

__before each test

__weekly monthly

__semi-annually

___yearly or less frequently

Attachment 2 Summary Of Performance Estimates

Pipeline Release Detection Method *Hourly Test* First Test Of A Multiple-Test Sequence

Complete this page only if the method being evaluated requires, as part of its test procedures, more than one complete test to determine whether the pipeline is leaking. Method performance based on the first test alone must be reported on this form. Complete the first table. The last three tables present the performance of the method for different combinations of thresholds, probabilities of false alarm, and probabilities of detection. They are useful for comparing the performance of this method to that of other methods. However, completion of the last three tables is optional.

Performance Of The Pipeline Release Detection Method As Evaluated

| Description | Leak Rate
(gal/hr) | P(d) | P(fa) | Threshold
(gal/hr) | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Evaluated Method | 3.0 | 100% | 0% | N/A | | |
| EPA Standard | 3.0 | 0.95 | 0.05 | N/A | | |

P(fa) As A Function Of Threshold

| Threshold
(gal/hr) | P(fa) |
|-----------------------|-------|
| | 0.10 |
| | 0.075 |
| | 0.05 |
| | 0.05 |

P(d) As A Function Of Threshold For A Leak Rate Of 3.0 gal/hr

| Threshold
(gal/hr) | P(d) |
|-----------------------|------|
| | 0.95 |
| | 0.90 |
| | 0.80 |
| | 0.50 |

Smallest Leak Rate That Can Be Detected With The Specified P(d) and P(fa)

| Leak Rate
(gal/hr) | P(d) | P(fa) |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| | 0.95 | 0.10 |
| | 0.95 | 0.075 |
| | 0.95 | 0.05 |
| | 0.90 | 0.05 |
| | 0.80 | 0.05 |
| | 0.50 | 0.05 |

Attachment 3 Summary Of The Configuration Of The Pipeline System(s)

Complete these tables to identify the configuration of the pipeline system.

Pipeline Release Detection Method At Test Facility Or Retail Station

| Specialized Test Facility Or Operational UST Facility | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Inside diameter of pipeline (in.) | 1.5" to 4" | | | | | |
| Length of pipeline (tank to dispenser) (ft) | 2533' | | | | | |
| Volume of product in line during testing (gal) | 589.34 | | | | | |
| Type of material (fiberglass, steel, other*) | Fiberglass, Flex and Semi-Rigid | | | | | |
| Type of product in tank and pipeline (gasoline, diesel, other**) | Diesel #2 | | | | | |
| Was a mechanical line leak detector present? (yes or no) | No | | | | | |
| Was trapped vapor present? (yes or no) | No | | | | | |
| Compressibility (C) (psi) | 17,052 | | | | | |
| C/Vo (psi/gal) | 0.0077 psi/ml | | | | | |
| Storage tank capacity (gal) | 600 | | | | | |

* Specify type of construction material.

Attachment 4

Hourly(3 gal/h) Tests

Data Sheet Summarizing the Product Temperature Conditions Used in the Evaluation

Veeder-Root BFX-1DV mounted in BFVD manifold - Diesel Fuel

Pipeline Leak Detection Systems

Options 1 and 5

| | Date | Nominal | Two Times | Duration | Time | Time of | T(TB) | T(1) | T(2) | T(3) | T(G) | T(TB)-T(G) | Temperature |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|
| | Test | Product | Replacement | of | Circulation | Temperature | | | | | | | Test |
| Test Ne | Began | Temperature | of Volume | Circulation | Ended | Measurements | | | | | | | Matrix |
| Test No. | | Before | in Piping | | | | | | | | | | Category |
| | | Circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Was Started | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (D-M-Y) | (deg F) | (gallons) | (min) | (military) | (military) | (deg F) | (Table 5.1) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 7/28/2023 | 60.6 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1520 | 1420 | 60.6 | 72.9 | 75.1 | 75.9 | 75.4 | -14.8 | <-10 |
| 2 | 7/28/2023 | 60.6 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1520 | 1420 | 60.6 | 72.9 | 75.1 | 75.9 | 75.4 | -14.8 | <-10 |
| 3 | 8/6/2023 | 65.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1900 | 1800 | 65.3 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 75.5 | -10.2 | <-10 |
| 4 | 8/6/2023 | 65.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1900 | 1800 | 65.3 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 75.5 | -10.2 | <-10 |
| 5 | 8/7/2023 | 69.9 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1523 | 1423 | 69.9 | 75.0 | 75.3 | 75.7 | 75.5 | -5.6 | neutral |
| 6 | 8/7/2023 | 69.9 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1523 | 1423 | 69.9 | 75.0 | 75.3 | 75.7 | 75.5 | -5.6 | neutral |
| 7 | 8/7/2023 | 70.4 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1703 | 1603 | 70.4 | 74.8 | 75.2 | 75.7 | 75.5 | -5.1 | neutral |
| 8 | 8/7/2023 | 70.4 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1703 | 1603 | 70.4 | 74.8 | 75.2 | 75.7 | 75.5 | -5.1 | neutral |
| 9 | 8/8/2023 | 89.5 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1257 | 1157 | 89.5 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 14.4 | >+10 |
| 10 | 8/8/2023 | 89.5 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1257 | 1157 | 89.5 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 14.4 | >+10 |
| 11 | 8/8/2023 | 86.5 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1523 | 1423 | 86.5 | 77.8 | 75.7 | 75.5 | 75.8 | 10.7 | >+10 |
| 12 | 8/8/2023 | 86.5 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1523 | 1423 | 86.5 | 77.8 | 75.7 | 75.5 | 75.8 | 10.7 | >+10 |
| 13 | 8/8/2023 | 86.5 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1646 | 1546 | 86.5 | 78.9 | 76.7 | 75.7 | 76.3 | 10.2 | >+10 |
| 14 | 8/8/2023 | 86.5 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1646 | 1546 | 86.5 | 78.9 | 76.7 | 75.7 | 76.3 | 10.2 | >+10 |
| 15 | 8/9/2023 | 76.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1000 | 0900 | 76.3 | 76.5 | 76.3 | 76.2 | 76.3 | 0.0 | neutral |
| 16 | 8/9/2023 | 76.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1000 | 0900 | 76.3 | 76.5 | 76.3 | 76.2 | 76.3 | 0.0 | neutral |
| 17 | 8/9/2023 | 101.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1139 | 1039 | 101.3 | 76.4 | 76.3 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 25.1 | >+10 |
| 18 | 8/9/2023 | 101.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1139 | 1039 | 101.3 | 76.4 | 76.3 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 25.1 | >+10 |
| 19 | 8/9/2023 | 91.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1256 | 1156 | 91.8 | 79.1 | 76.6 | 76.2 | 76.6 | 15.2 | >+10 |
| 20 | 8/9/2023 | 91.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1256 | 1156 | 91.8 | 79.1 | 76.6 | 76.2 | 76.6 | 15.2 | >+10 |
| 21 | 8/9/2023 | 92.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1442 | 1342 | 92.8 | 79.9 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 76.8 | 16.0 | >+10 |

| | Date | Nominal | Two Times | Duration | Time | Time of | T(TB) | T(1) | T(2) | T(3) | T(G) | T(TB)-T(G) | Temperature |] |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-----|
| | Test | Product | Replacement | of | Circulation | Temperature | | | | | | | Test | |
| | Began | Temperature | of Volume | Circulation | Ended | Measurements | | | | | | | Matrix | |
| Test NO. | | Before | in Piping | | | | | | | | | | Category | |
| | | Circulation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Was Started | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (D-M-Y) | (deg F) | (gallons) | (min) | (military) | (military) | (deg F) | (Table 5.1) |] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 8/9/2023 | 92.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1442 | 1342 | 92.8 | 79.9 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 76.8 | 16.0 | >+10 | |
| 23 | 8/9/2023 | 92.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1557 | 1457 | 92.8 | 81.2 | 77.9 | 76.3 | 77.2 | 15.6 | >+10 | |
| 24 | 8/9/2023 | 92.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1557 | 1457 | 92.8 | 81.2 | 77.9 | 76.3 | 77.2 | 15.6 | >+10 | |
| 25 | 8/9/2023 | 83.0 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1756 | 1656 | 83.0 | 81.5 | 78.7 | 76.5 | 77.5 | 5.5 | neutral | |
| 26 | 8/9/2023 | 83.0 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1756 | 1656 | 83.0 | 81.5 | 78.7 | 76.5 | 77.5 | 5.5 | neutral | |
| 27 | 8/10/2023 | 81.0 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1320 | 1220 | 81.0 | 77.3 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 77.0 | 4.0 | neutral | 1 |
| 28 | 8/10/2023 | 81.0 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1320 | 1220 | 81.0 | 77.3 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 77.0 | 4.0 | neutral | 1 |
| 29 | 8/10/2023 | 81.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1427 | 1327 | 81.8 | 77.3 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 77.0 | 4.8 | neutral | 1 |
| 30 | 8/10/2023 | 81.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1427 | 1327 | 81.8 | 77.3 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 77.0 | 4.8 | neutral | 1 |
| 31 | 8/10/2023 | 78.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1535 | 1435 | 78.3 | 77.4 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 77.0 | 1.3 | neutral |] |
| 32 | 8/10/2023 | 78.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1535 | 1435 | 78.3 | 77.4 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 77.0 | 1.3 | neutral | 1 |
| 33 | 8/10/2023 | 50.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1756 | 1656 | 50.3 | 77.4 | 77.1 | 76.8 | 76.9 | -26.6 | <-10 | 1 |
| 34 | 8/10/2023 | 50.3 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1756 | 1656 | 50.3 | 77.4 | 77.1 | 76.8 | 76.9 | -26.6 | <-10 | 1 |
| 35 | 8/10/2023 | 60.9 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1930 | 1830 | 60.9 | 75.9 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 76.8 | -15.9 | <-10 | 1 |
| 36 | 8/10/2023 | 60.9 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1930 | 1830 | 60.9 | 75.9 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 76.8 | -15.9 | <-10 | |
| 37 | 8/11/2023 | 60.1 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1050 | 0950 | 60.1 | 75.8 | 76.0 | 76.2 | 76.1 | -16.0 | <-10 | |
| 38 | 8/11/2023 | 60.1 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1050 | 0950 | 60.1 | 75.8 | 76.0 | 76.2 | 76.1 | -16.0 | <-10 | 1 |
| 39 | 8/11/2023 | 56.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1325 | 1225 | 56.8 | 75.0 | 75.8 | 76.2 | 76.0 | -19.2 | <-10 | 1 |
| 40 | 8/11/2023 | 56.8 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1325 | 1225 | 56.8 | 75.0 | 75.8 | 76.2 | 76.0 | -19.2 | <-10 | |
| 41 | 8/16/2023 | 65.0 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1900 | 1800 | 65.0 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.9 | 76.9 | -11.9 | <-10 | |
| 42 | 8/16/2023 | 65.0 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1900 | 1800 | 65.0 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.9 | 76.9 | -11.9 | <-10 | |
| 43 | 8/20/2023 | 78.1 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1117 | 1017 | 78.1 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 1.1 | neutral | vap |
| 44 | 8/20/2023 | 78.1 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1117 | 1017 | 78.1 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 1.1 | neutral | vap |
| 45 | 8/21/2023 | 65.9 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 2045 | 1945 | 65.9 | 74.8 | 76.2 | 77.0 | 76.6 | -10.7 | <-10 | vap |

Attachment 5

Hourly (3gal/h)

Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Leak Rates Used in the Evaluation

Veeder-Root BFX-1DV mounted in BFVD manifold - Diesel Fuel

Pipeline Release Detection Method At a Test Facility

| Test No. | Date | Induced | Time | Time Between End | Time Data | Time Data | Measured | Was | Test Duration | Test Duration | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| (Based on | Test | Leak Rate | Circulation | of | Collection | Collection | Test | Threshold | for leak result | for tight result | |
| Temperature | Began | | Ended | of Circulation and | Began | Ended | Result | Exceeded? | tests | tests | |
| Condition | | | | Start of Data | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Collection for Test | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (D-M-Y) | (gal/hr) | (military) | (min) | (military) | (military) | (leak or tight) | (yes or no) | (seconds) | (seconds) | |
| | - / | - | | - | | | | | | 105 | |
| 1 | 7/28/2023 | 0 | 1520 | 0 | 1520 | 1522 | tight | no | | 105 | |
| 2 | 7/28/2023 | 3 | 1520 | 2 | 1522 | 1527 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 3 | 8/6/2023 | 3 | 1900 | 0 | 1900 | 1905 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 4 | 8/6/2023 | 3 | 1900 | 5 | 1905 | 1910 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 5 | 8/7/2023 | 3 | 1523 | 0 | 1523 | 1528 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 6 | 8/7/2023 | 0 | 1523 | 5 | 1528 | 1529 | tight | no | | 55 | |
| 7 | 8/7/2023 | 0 | 1703 | 1 | 1704 | 1705 | tight | no | | 67 | |
| 8 | 8/7/2023 | 3 | 1703 | 2 | 1705 | 1710 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 9 | 8/8/2023 | 3 | 1257 | 0 | 1257 | 1302 | leak | yes | 300 | 100 | |
| 10 | 8/8/2023 | 0 | 1257 | 10 | 1307 | 1310 | tight | no | | 180 | |
| 11 | 8/8/2023 | 0 | 1523 | 0 | 1523 | 1524 | tight | no | | 58 | |
| 12 | 8/8/2023 | 0 | 1523 | 2 | 1525 | 1530 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 13 | 8/8/2023 | 0 | 1646 | 0 | 1646 | 1647 | tight | no | | 78 | |
| 14 | 8/8/2023 | 3 | 1646 | 2 | 1648 | 1653 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 15 | 8/9/2023 | 3 | 1000 | 0 | 1000 | 1005 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 16 | 8/9/2023 | 0 | 1000 | 10 | 1010 | 1011 | tight | no | | 75 | |
| 17 | 8/9/2023 | 3 | 1139 | 0 | 1139 | 1144 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 18 | 8/9/2023 | 0 | 1139 | 9 | 1148 | 1151 | tight | no | | 175 | |
| 19 | 8/9/2023 | 3 | 1256 | 0 | 1256 | 1301 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 20 | 8/9/2023 | 0 | 1256 | 5 | 1301 | 1303 | tight | no | | 130 | |
| 21 | 8/9/2023 | 3 | 1442 | 0 | 1442 | 1447 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 22 | 8/9/2023 | 0 | 1442 | 5 | 1447 | 1450 | tight | no | | 155 | |
| 23 | 8/9/2023 | 3 | 1557 | 0 | 1557 | 1602 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 24 | 8/9/2023 | 0 | 1557 | 5 | 1602 | 1604 | tight | no | | 93 | |
| 25 | 8/9/2023 | 0 | 1756 | 23 | 1819 | 1820 | tight | no | | 66 | |
| 26 | 8/9/2023 | 3 | 1756 | 25 | 1821 | 1826 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 27 | 8/10/2023 | 3 | 1320 | 0 | 1320 | 1325 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 28 | 8/10/2023 | 0 | 1320 | 5 | 1325 | 1326 | tight | no | | 63 | |
| 29 | 8/10/2023 | 3 | 1427 | 0 | 1427 | 1432 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 30 | 8/10/2023 | 0 | 1427 | 5 | 1432 | 1433 | tight | no | | 73 | |
| 31 | 8/10/2023 | 3 | 1535 | 0 | 1535 | 1540 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 32 | 8/10/2023 | 0 | 1535 | 5 | 1540 | 1541 | tight | no | | // | |
| 33 | 8/10/2023 | 0 | 1756 | 0 | 1756 | 1757 | tight | no | | 55 | |
| 34 | 8/10/2023 | 3 | 1756 | 1 | 1757 | 1802 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 35 | 8/10/2023 | 0 | 1930 | 0 | 1930 | 1931 | tight | no | | 51 | |
| 36 | 8/10/2023 | 3 | 1930 | 2 | 1932 | 1937 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 37 | 8/11/2023 | 3 | 1050 | 0 | 1050 | 1055 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 38 | 8/11/2023 | 0 | 1050 | 5 | 1055 | 1056 | tight | no | | 50 | |
| 39 | 8/11/2023 | 0 | 1325 | 0 | 1325 | 1326 | tight | no | | 45 | |
| 40 | 8/11/2023 | 3 | 1325 | 1 | 1326 | 1331 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 41 | 8/16/2023 | 0 | 1900 | 0 | 1900 | 1901 | tight | no | | 54 | |
| 42 | 8/16/2023 | 3 | 1900 | 1 | 1901 | 1906 | leak | yes | 300 | | |
| 43 | 8/20/2023 | 0 | 1117 | 6 | 1123 | 1124 | tight | no | 200 | 5/ | vapor |
| 44 | 8/20/2023 | 3 | 1117 | 7 | 1124 | 1129 | leak | yes | 300 | | vapor |
| 45 | 8/21/2023 | 0 | 2045 | 6 | 2051 | 2052 | tight | no | | 50 | vapor |

Attachment 6

Hourly (3.0 gal/hr) Data Sheet Summarizing the Test Results and the Trapped Vapor Tests

Veeder-Root BFX-1DV mounted in BFVD manifold - Diesel Fuel

Pipeline Leak Detection System

Options 1 and 5

Summary of Temperature Conditions

| | Date | Nominal | Two Times | Duration | Time | Time of | T(TB) | T(1) | T(2) | T(3) | T(G) | T(TB)-T(G) | Temperature |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|
| Tast No | Test | Product | Replacement | of | Circulation | Temperature | | | | | | | Test |
| | Began | Temperature | of Volume | Circulation | Ended | Measurements | | | | | | | Matrix |
| Test NO. | | Before | in Piping | | | | | | | | | | Category |
| | | Circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Was Started | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (D-M-Y) | (deg F) | (gallons) | (min) | (military) | (military) | (deg F) | (Table 5.1) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 8/20/2023 | 78.1 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1117 | 1017 | 78.1 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 1.1 | neutral |
| 44 | 8/20/2023 | 78.1 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 1117 | 1017 | 78.1 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 1.1 | neutral |
| 45 | 8/21/2023 | 65.9 | 1178.68 | 60 min | 2045 | 1945 | 65.9 | 74.8 | 76.2 | 77.0 | 76.6 | -10.7 | <-10 |

Summary of Leak Rates

| TestNo. | Date Test | Pipeline | Induced Leak | Time between End of | Time Data | Time Data | Measured | Was Threshold |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Began | Pressure | Rate | Circulation and Start of | Collection Began | Collection Ended | Test | Exceeded? |
| | | | | Data Collection for Test | | | Result | |
| | | | | | (local | (local | (Tight or | |
| | (D-M-Y) | (psi) | (gal/h) | (h-min) | military) | military) | Leak) | (YesorNo) |
| 43 | 8/20/2023 | 30 | 0 | 6 min | 1123 | 1124 | Tight | No |
| 44 | 8/20/2023 | 30 | 3 | 7 min | 1124 | 1129 | Leak | Yes |
| 45 | 8/21/2023 | 30 | 0 | 6 min | 2051 | 2052 | Tight | No |



